

# MODELER

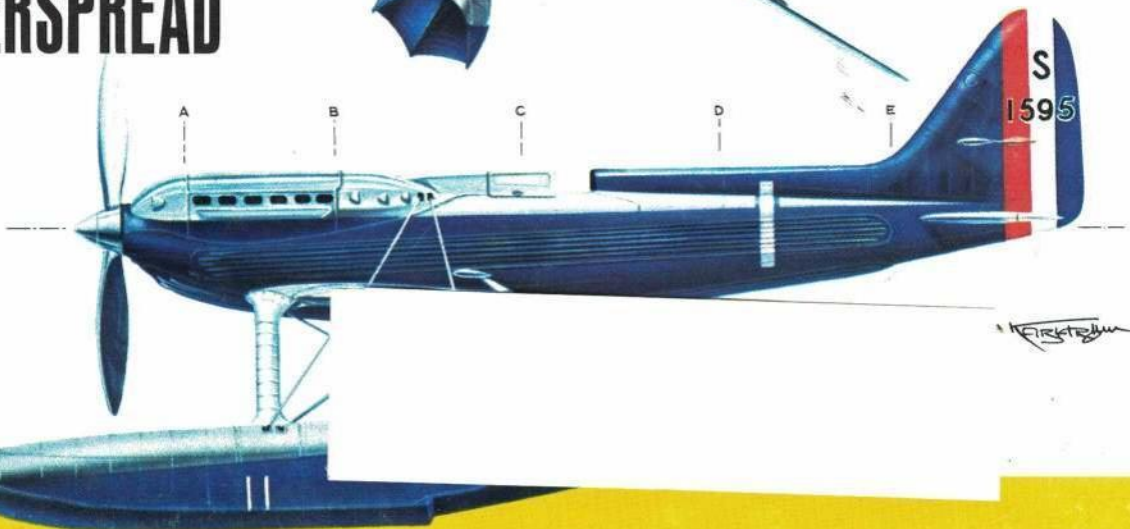
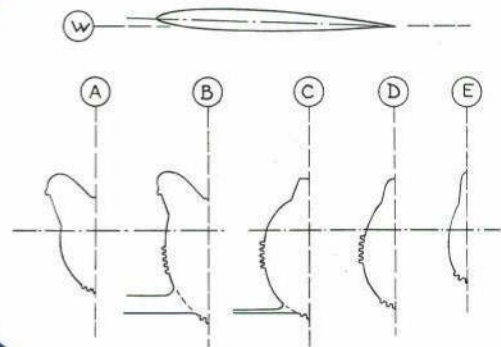
## SUPERMARINE S-6B

SCHNEIDER CUP WINNER 1931  
ROLLS-ROYCE "R" 2350 HP  
12 CYLINDER V-ENGINE  
TOP SPEED: 407.5 MPH

0 5' 10-FT.

**NEW!**

**4-COLOR PLANS  
SEE CENTERSPREAD**





*Scientific*  
PREMIUM QUALITY

## WOOD SHIP MODEL

**WITH CARVED WOOD HULL, CAST  
METAL FITTINGS & CLOTH SAILS**

Here's a brand new addition to the Scientific fleet of famous "historic sailing ships". And what a beauty she is! Our model is an exact scale replica of one of the world's most famous **BALTIMORE CLIPPER SHIPS** the forerunner to the famous China Clipper ships. The model kit features deluxe, hand crafted parts—with easy to follow assembly instructions. It's very modestly priced, too, for so fine a model.

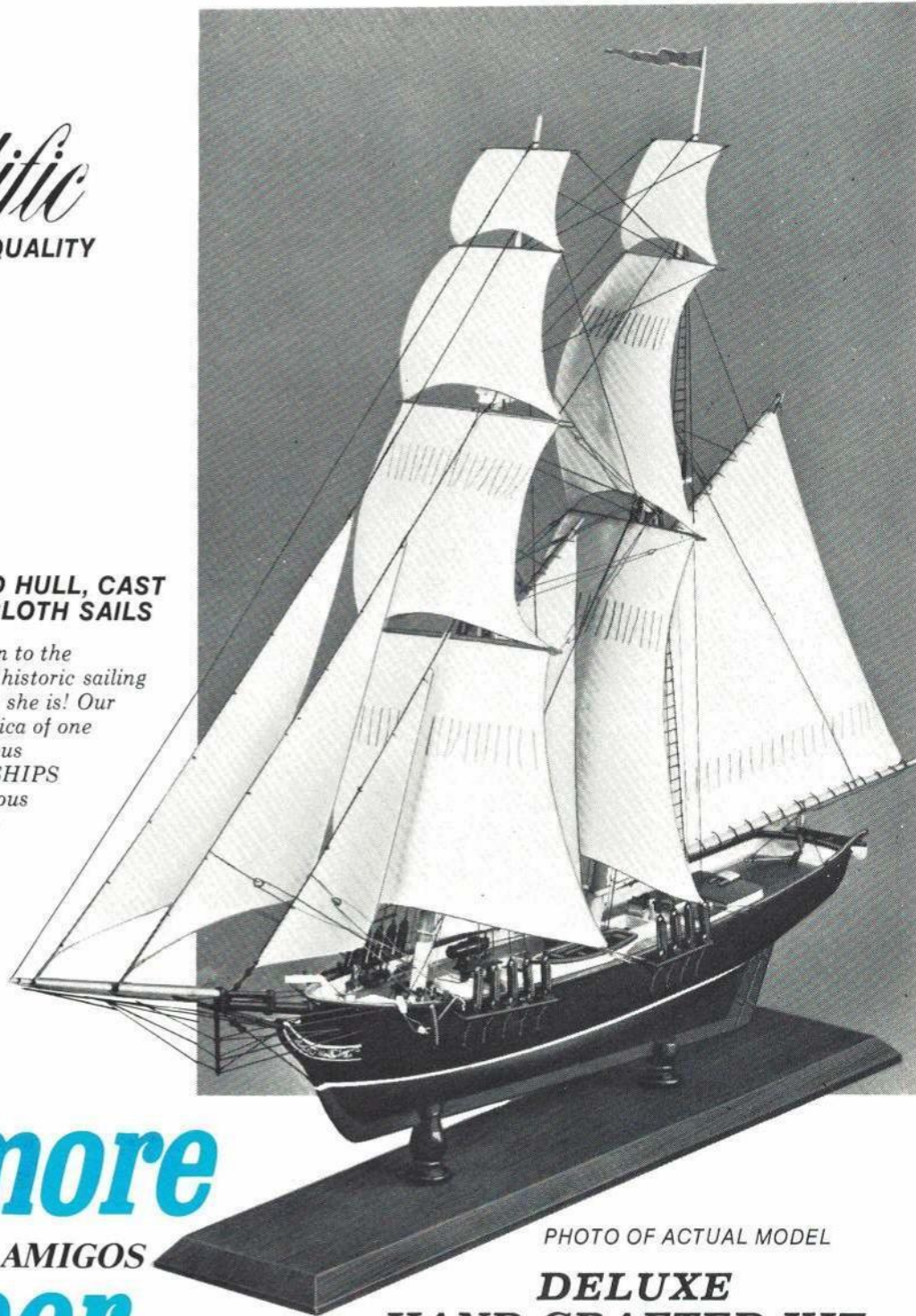


PHOTO OF ACTUAL MODEL

# Baltimore DOS AMIGOS Clipper

**BIG 22 1/2 INCH MODEL**

**DELUXE  
HAND CRAFTED KIT**

OVER  
100  
METAL  
PARTS

**16<sup>95</sup>**  
KIT 172

SEE YOUR DEALER • HE'S THE MAN FOR SERVICE

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50c for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add 75c.  
Send For Catalog . . 25c

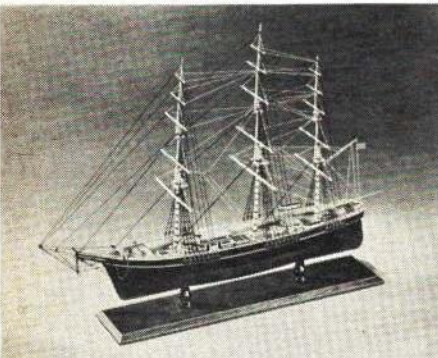


**SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.**  
111 MONROE ST. NEWARK, N.J. 07105





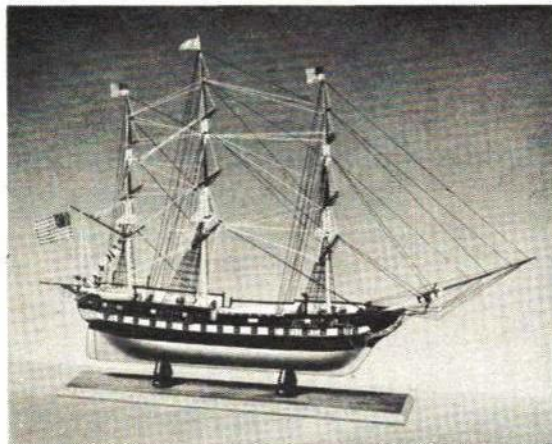
Kit 164 **BLUENOSE** — 24" authentic model with all the sleek, trim lines of the original. Includes printed cloth sails and all realistic, preformed parts. \$16.95



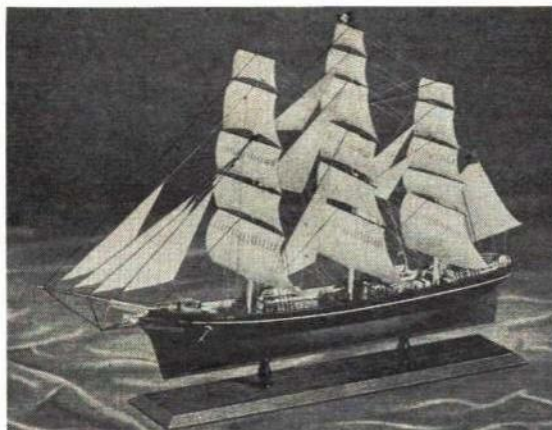
Kit 167 **FLYING CLOUD, CLIPPER SHIP**. This 13 3/4" authentic wood ship model is a real "work of art" that you'll be proud to own. \$8.95



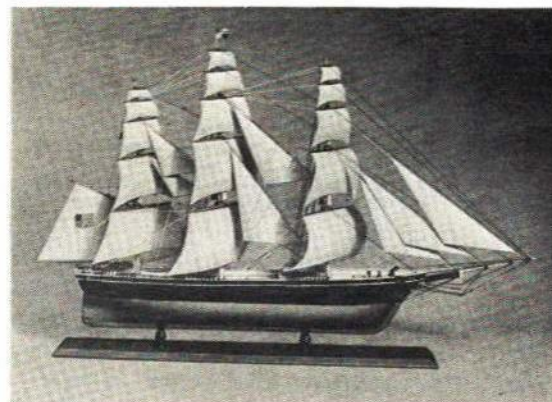
Kit 166 **U.S.S. KEARSARGE, CIVIL WAR SAILING SHIP**. This big, deluxe 27" model is true-to-scale in every respect and includes sails printed on cloth. \$21.95



Kit 170 **U.S.S. CONSTITUTION**. Also known as "Old Ironsides", this famous eighteen century (1797) sailing ship fought over 40 battles and never lost one. 14 1/4" model. \$8.95



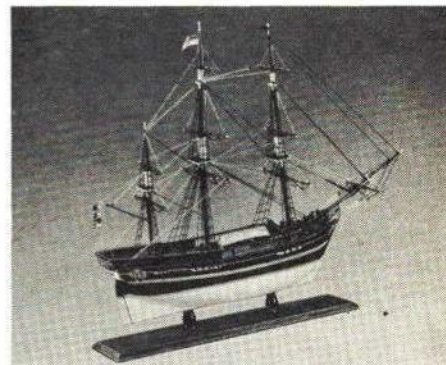
Kit 163 **CUTTY SARK, CLIPPER SHIP**. 23" exact scale replica of the world's fastest ship of 1868. This deluxe kit features genuine sails — printed on cloth. \$16.95



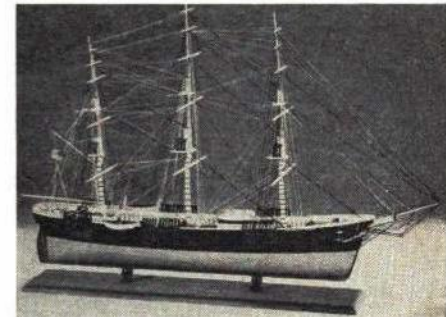
Kit 171 **SEA WITCH**. Large 27 1/4" super deluxe model. Authentic scale replica of this famous Clipper Ship that broke every speed record in her class. Includes real sails, printed on cloth. \$16.95



Kit 168 **U.S. COAST GUARD "EAGLE"**. 13" model is an exact replica of this cadet training vessel. A real Collector's model that includes printed sails. \$8.95



Kit 169 **H.M.S. BOUNTY** 13 1/2" model of the most "written about" ship in history. You'll be proud to display this beauty in your home or office. \$8.95



Kit 165 **SOVERIGN OF THE SEAS**. 23 3/4" model of the famous American Clipper Ship of 1852. The finished model is a real thing of beauty. \$16.95

**ONLY SCIENTIFIC GIVES YOU**  
all the magnificent detailing of  
museum quality models at such big  
value prices. All kits include:  
Carved Wood Hulls, Cast Metal  
Fittings, Chain and Rigging,  
Display Stand and Large  
Easy to Follow  
Assembly Plans.

**SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.**  
**111 MONROE STREET**  
**NEWARK, N. J. 07105**

**SEE YOUR DEALER.** If kits are not  
available at dealer, you may order  
direct from factory adding 50c for  
postage and handling. Outside  
U.S.A. add 75c.

Send For Catalog . . 25c

**UNMATCHED  
FOR BEAUTY  
AND DETAILING**

*Scientific*

**AT PRICES  
EVERYONE  
CAN AFFORD**

# WOOD SHIP MODELS

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWN ARE OF THE ACTUAL MODEL



# american aircraft MODELER

VOLUME 66, NUMBER 6

JUNE 1968

COVER PHOTO: Most famous of all the Schneider Trophy machines was this Supermarine S6B, painted especially for us by Bjorn Karlstrom. It influenced the Spitfire of WW II.

WILLIAM J. WINTER — EDITOR AND PUBLISHER

Edward C. Sweeney, Jr., Associate Editor

Harry E. Harps, Assistant Editor

Sally Barry, Production Editor



MAY, 1968

## Beethoven, The Bomb

The JU88 was the Luftwaffe's most versatile weapon. It was a fighter or a bomber...and under the code name, "Beethoven", it became the war's first guided missile. The JU88 was loaded with a 5-ton charge and guided to target by another airplane with radio control. The explosion could penetrate 60 feet of concrete...or demolish an Allied ship. Revell now has an authentic model kit of this German killer. It's not as devastating as the original version, but otherwise it has all the realism you could ask for. A fascinating contrast: building the model can be entertaining, peaceful and relaxing. Less than \$1.30.

For a catalog of over 250 realistic Revell models ranging from 60c to \$15.00, send 25c to: Revell, Inc., 4249 Glencoe Avenue, Venice, Calif. 90291



Model of  
the Month



### Articles:

HIGH SCHOOL AVIATION: CALIFORNIA STYLE, Tom Roe	-	-	-	-	-	16
THE PORTERFIELD, Herb Clukey	-	-	-	-	-	19
THERE'S A WANKEL IN YOUR FUTURE, Howard McEntee	-	-	-	-	-	22
F-82 TWIN MUSTANG, Terry D. Aldrich	-	-	-	-	-	26
ON THE COAST, Jerry Nelson	-	-	-	-	-	39
SEEN AT TOLEDO	-	-	-	-	-	48

### Features:

MODEL WORLD — ON THE INTERNATIONAL SCENE	-	-	-	-	-	13
COUNTDOWN, G. Harry Stine	-	-	-	-	-	28
RADIO CONTROL WORLD, Howard McEntee	-	-	-	-	-	30
MATCHED DUAL-RATE PULSE PROPORTIONAL SYSTEM	-	-	-	-	-	34
SCALE TECHNIQUES FOR THE PLASTIC MODELER, John N. Townsley	-	-	-	-	-	38
SKETCHBOOK, H. A. Thomas	-	-	-	-	-	42
GETTING STARTED IN R/C, Howard McEntee	-	-	-	-	-	58

### Academy of Model Aeronautics:

NATIONAL'S REBORN AT OLATHE	-	-	-	-	-	43
NATS ENTRY DETAILS	-	-	-	-	-	44
CONTROL-LINE SPEED PROPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	45
AMA OFFICER DIRECTORY, CONTEST CALENDAR	-	-	-	-	-	46

### National Association of Rocketry:

MODEL ROCKETEER	-	-	-	-	-	29
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	----

### Departments:

EDITORIAL — STRAIGHT AND LEVEL, William J. Winter	6
A. M. REVIEWS, Stanley M. Ulanoff	8
YOU SAID IT — LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	10
NEW PRODUCTS CHECK LIST	40
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING	74
QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS	74

Published monthly by Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc., 1012 Fourteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005. William J. Winter, Publisher; Gordon G. Crowder, Vice President and Treasurer; Edward C. Sweeney, Jr., Secretary; American Aircraft Modeler Business Manager, Norman J. Ward.

ADVERTISING MANAGER: NORMAN J. WARD

1012 14th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005 (202) 737-4288

Midwest Advertising Representative: G. S. Anderson & Associates, 4621 Grand Ave., Western Springs, Illinois 60558. Tel: (312) 246-0837

Western Advertising Representative: Aaron D. Viller & Associates, 5311 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90019. Tel: (213) 939-1161

Subscription Rates: In U. S., Possessions and Canada, 1 Year, \$6.00; 2 Years, \$11.00; 3 Years, \$15.00. Elsewhere, \$8 for one year. Payable in advance. Single copies, 60 cents. Six weeks are required for change of address. In ordering a change, write to American Aircraft Modeler, 1012 Fourteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005. Give both new and old address as printed on last label.

We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage. When writing the editors address letters: Editorial Office, American Aircraft Modeler, 1012 Fourteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

Second class postage paid at Washington, D. C. and at additional mailing offices.

© Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc. 1968. All rights reserved. Printed in the U. S. A.

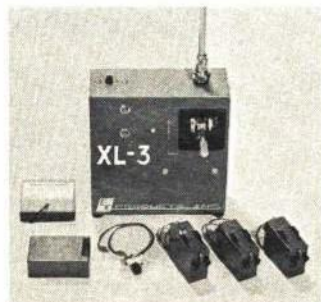
Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to American Aircraft Modeler, 1012 Fourteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.



# FROM THE RELIABILITY LEADERS

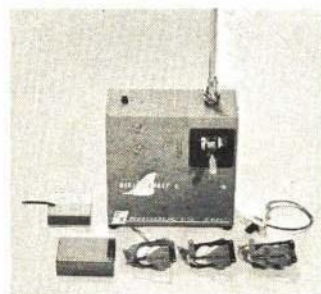
HI-REL LOGICTROL PROPORTIONAL RADIO CONTROL SYSTEMS

## HI-REL XL-3 SYSTEM



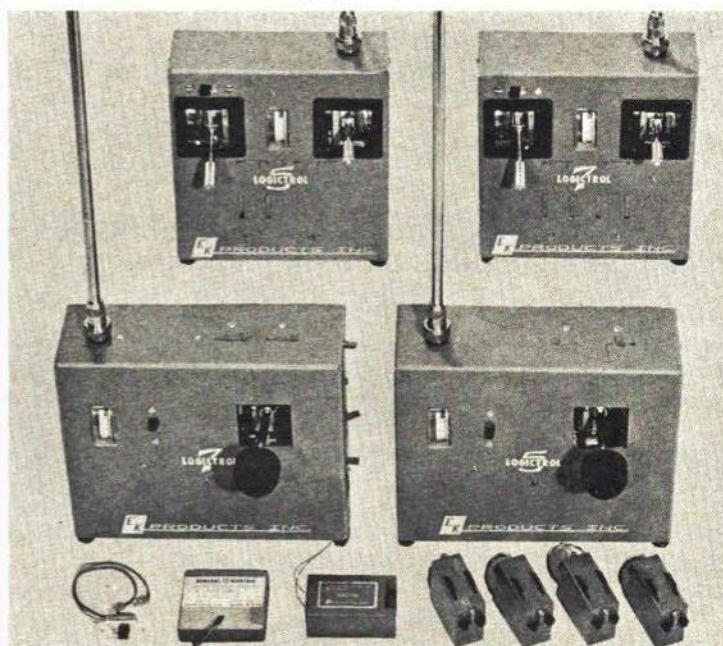
This new HI-REL System from EK is ideal for beginners and for mini-size airplanes. It's extra little and extra light on the budget. The XL-3 offers three controls — two are proportional and motor control is positionable. It has the same HI-REL features as the dynamic LOGICTROL III Mini-System. The complete system includes a single stick transmitter, 3 Mini-Mite servos, a 4.8 v.-500 MA/HR nickel-cadmium battery, receiver, and switching harness. Operation instructions are included. Complete system price is \$250 less charger and transmitter battery pack.

## HI-REL DIGI-GHOST



The DIGI-GHOST uses the same HI-REL features found in the LOGICTROL III MINI-SYSTEM. A complete system includes transmitter, receiver, Rand actuator(s) 3.6 volt Nickel Cadmium battery, and switch harness. Charger and transmitter battery pack are not included. Two DIGI-GHOST models are available: The DG-1 (low rate) price is \$135—The DG-2 (high rate) price is \$180. The transmitter is equipped with a switch for low or high rate.

## HI-REL LOGICTROL III MINI-SYSTEM



50% smaller receiver — 40% smaller servos — 14½ ounce flying weight — 3-wire plug-in servo system — New Mini-Mite servo with dual linear outputs - 5/8" stroke, 4 lbs. thrust — New Plug-in receiver with important circuit refinements — Only receiver in the industry with double tuned front end with R.F. amplifier — Hi-impact polycarbonate thermoplastic receiver and servo cases — Smaller 2 wire battery allows operation when one cell is dead — Reliable open gimbal control stick (no neutral backlash) — Single or dual control stick transmitter with 5 or 7 controls  
LOGICTROL 5 may be expanded to 7 controls

A complete LOGICTROL III MINI-SYSTEM includes: transmitter of your choice with integral 12 volt, 500 ma/hr. nickel-cadmium rechargeable power pack and dual function charger; receiver of your choice with 4.8 volt 500 ma/hr. nickel-cadmium rechargeable power pack; 4 Mini-Mite servos; a two-wire switch harness, A.C. charging cord and D.C. charging harness, all completely wired, ready to install. Operation instructions are included.

### COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICES

Dual Stick, 5 Controls \$395  
Dual Stick, 7 Controls \$445

Single Stick, 5 Controls \$420  
Single Stick, 7 Controls \$470

ATTENTION  
DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS  
Write now for our  
liberal discount prices.



SEND FOR FREE DETAILED BROCHURE

PRODUCTS INC.

3233 W. EULESS HURST, TEXAS 76053 817/283-4092





## STRAIGHT AND LEVEL



### The old order changeth. New policies and treatments are becoming evident in the model airplane magazine field.

ONE of the essential qualities of any magazine is that it have character. By character we mean an approach, a treatment, a philosophy, really, with which the reader comes to identify. It is not to be implied that any one magazine has more character than another. But each has its own special character.

For example, we have in our field one magazine devoted totally to radio control. And we have three magazines with their own "filter blend" of various modeling categories, but with a pronounced leaning toward radio. Just how much radio control one should publish seems to have become a problem which no one can decide lightly. The broad approach taken by the American Aircraft Modeler, has been so well received that we should like to take the reader into our confidence about future planning. For the time is close at hand when familiar contents selections will be doubted, and radical departures may be seen in editorial policies.

With this June issue, for instance, this magazine has taken another significant step in its planned program. Thanks to solid advertising support, we have added the four-color centerspread drawings by Bjorn Karlstrom. These magnificent drawings will be of interest, and very great value, to collectors, historians, for plastic display, scale fans, and any modeler, actually, be he dedicated to radio, free flight, control-line or indoors. Breaths there a soul so dead, that such a lovely work of art would not be appreciated?

Now, a costly improvement like this one, does present many options. Eight pages of general articles could be added instead, and they could easily have been devoted entirely to radio. Well, why not? Having built and flown 108 radio control models, the writer protests vigorously whenever he is told he cannot see, and read about, the many interesting developments in all forms of modeling. Like most R/Cers he has flown free flight and/or control-line.

All forms of modeling are soundly supported; each offers things of value applicable to radio. A better throttle, or a tank, or retract gear. Just a profile, perhaps, to set a designer's mind to dreaming. Better finishing, covering, aerodynamic concepts. Did you know that the finest articles ever written on free-flight adjustments were done by Phil Kraft?

With McEntee's R/C World, Jerry Nelson's new column On the Coast, selected radio model designs every month, and frequent supplementary articles on methods and equipment — and the Blue Ribbon series of reviews just added — endless additions of redundant material is simply a case of not knowing when to stop. The most dedicated R/Cer — and none are more dedicated than

both your editor and associate editor — is hungry for entertaining, useful things, to round out his picture.

So we shall continue to develop and expand this magazine, always with the deepest awareness of R/C, but with a sense of the beginner and sport modeler, the builder of free flights and control-liners, from whose ranks come future radio flyers. With the same deep awareness of the dedicated love of the competition modeler for his preferred category — carrier, speed, Nordic, rubber, indoor. And his number is legion. For the scale fan to whom drawings like Matt's are the bread of life — and, believe us, they don't hesitate to tell us so! For the plastic modeler who has turned what once was considered kid stuff, into a fine art. What excuse can a modern magazine find for intolerance?

#### VERMONT AVENUE FLYING CIRCUS — THE AMA!

THE picture at the right should give you guys the idea of what it takes to be an Executive Director of the AMA. Especially at Nationals time. Or, maybe when the rules books are to be gotten out. Before jumping to the conclusion that the redoubtable John Worth has flipped his helmeted lid, we hasten to explain that this Rembrandt photo is the work of Jim Davis, of Midwest Products, who had the World War I regalia at their booth in Toledo. If you think John looks wild, you should see Northrop, Kasmirski, Sid Axlerod and all the others.



And talking of AMA, it is about time we explained to members, and many who are not, that the Academy of Model Aeronautics is a separate organization, not related in any manner to the American Aircraft Modeler. All we do is publish for AMA the section called Model Aviation. When you don't like some new rule, or a kooky rumor, don't write ye poor editor. He couldn't know less about it. We do get a kick out of the occasional well-wisher who tells us that the AMA has made the magazine so much better! Even though there is no one here but us chickens, we appreciate unconscious humor!

We know nothing about rules books, and we shudder when members experience delays in their renewals, or, or, or. Do we get told off! If our shoulders are good naturedly broad, it is because we do know enough about the hard working AMA headquarters operation, to realize the very great problems they have in providing so much service to so many people.



# What's New

## FOR MODEL BUILDERS



**No. 1 L-1 Edge-It**  
Prevents damage to leading & trailing edge of wing.  
**59¢**




**No. 1 C-1 Inspect-It**  
Large No. 1 C-1 Small No. 1 C-2 Each  
**59¢**




**No. 1 F-1 Fair-It**  
Push Rod Pairing No. 1 F-1 Large No. 1 F-2 Small No. 1 F-3 Each  
**59¢**



**Aeroglass SPRAY**  
Dope FOR 59¢  
Reg. \$2.19  
Each of Your Choice of Color  
Metallic Blue...  
Metallic Green...  
Straw Green...  
Sapphire Blue...  
White...



**Protect-It Plates**  
No. PT-1 Control horn and Switch Plates...  
**59¢**



**GOODIES BY MORE-CRAFT**  
Antenna-Away Retractable vertical R-C Antenna System.  
**2.00**



**Pair of Nylon Control Horns**  
R-S-Rail products.  
**45¢**




**24 Assorted OTOT**  
Ezralet Assortment 1/16" to 3/32" Long & Short  
**29¢**



**Jimmy Bags by Rand**  
1022 Fits all size Transmitters  
**250**




**9 Foot Surgical Tucking**  
By R-C Craft  
**35¢**




**Rocker City**  
Yard Quick Mount Servo Type 36 Long 1/2" wide double adhesive  
**79¢**



**Socker Head Balis**  
8-32x1 1/2" by Du-bro with wrench and blind nuts. Set of 4  
**98¢**



**Tatane Hang-On Battery Connection**  
Fits any size engine. Easy to use. Just hang it on to the glow plug.  
**1.49**



**C.G. Steerable Nose Gear**  
1/16" with arm and nylon mounting block.  
**1.95**



**Pre-tinned set of 4 Split Couplings**  
Sleeves for .062 to .078 wire - C-20 by Du-bro.  
**20¢**



**Rocker City Throttle-ase**  
Fast & easy hook-up will fit any servo  
**98¢**



**Nylon Tail Wheel Bracket**  
ET-1 by Top Flite  
**50¢**



**3 Volt Clear**  
may be painted any color  
**20¢ EA.**



**The Flexible NYROD NYLON Push Rod**  
30" length 1/16" dia.  
**95¢**



**SHRINK TITE COVERING MATERIAL**  
Regular 30" x 42" 2.75  
Regular 36" x 60" 4.25  
Super 30" x 42" 3.25  
Super 36" x 60" 5.25  
SPL 900 Box 16oz 3.25  
SPL 1000 Thinner Box 5.00  
Catalyst 2oz 1.00



**Grithold Reg**  
\$1.35



**KNIFE KITS**  
No. 8-1 Heavy duty knife kit used for medium to heavy work. Set consists of No. 8 holder & 4 Rator sharp blades. This is a great kit for airplanes kit building and model work.  
**SALE PRICE 98¢**



**TOUCH DECALS**  
17-222 Sheets  
201 German Luftwaffe WWII  
301 U.S. Army Air Corps WWII  
401 Royal Flying Corps WWII  
402 AEF French WWII  
403 German Air Service WWII  
12-116 Sheets  
102 U.S. Army Marine WWII  
201 U.S. Army Navy WWII  
202 Royal Air Force WWII  
**498 EA.**  
**298 EA.**



**SNAP ON PLUG CONNECTOR**  
R/C Craft SHAKES 36-98424-75¢



**PARABOLIC SHAPE**  
2 Piece construction  
1 3/8" dia. 79¢  
2 1/8" dia. 89¢  
2 3/8" dia. \$1.19  
2 1/2" dia. \$1.29  
2 3/4" dia. \$1.59  
2 7/8" dia. \$1.79



**A.G. PLASTIC Balsa**  
39¢  
EACH 87¢  
A.G. CEMENT (NEW FORMULA)  
1 oz. 1.99  
5 for 9.99  
1 1/2 oz. 2.99  
5 for 14.99



**DON'T BUY UNTIL YOU GET OUR LOW PRICE ON THE R/C EQUIPMENT YOU WANT**



**MAIL THIS COUPON**



**AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER**  
146 WEST 22nd STREET, N.Y., N.Y. 10011  
R/C PRICE QUOTATION REQUEST

Call or write for our PERSONAL Price Quotations. We stock all famous brands.

Phone (212) 675-9222

Print Name and Address in Margin Below

# RADIO CONTROL

## FAMOUS BRANDS AT BIG SAVINGS



**\$15 R/C OUTFIT**  
SCHOOLMASTER \$6.95  
Order Combo R/C 13  
**1195**



**ASTRO Pee-Wee**  
RELAYLESS ALL TRANSISTORIZED COMPLETE OUTFIT  
SUPER DeLUXE VALUE  
**\$24.88**



**R/C OUTFIT**  
**\$24.88**  
BOTH TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER  
SINGLE CHANNEL ALL ASSEMBLED READY-TO-OPERATE



**\$10 R/C OUTFIT**  
JR. FALCON \$5.95  
Order Combo R/C 2  
**895**

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011



**SAVE TESTORS R/C SYSTEM**  
SIMPLIFIED PROPORTIONAL PULSE  
REG. \$79.95  
**5988**



**R/C SHOES TRING**  
For 1/8 to .40 Engine  
14" Wingspan  
DeLuxe Kit  
**2495**



**CONTROLAIRE 5**  
SINGLE CHANNEL RECEIVER RELAYLESS  
**798 11398**



**SABRE**  
Ready-To-Flight  
**4995**



**TOP DAWG**  
By Top Flite  
39 1/2" Wingspan  
**1295**

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011



**SALE ALL-TRANSISTOR R/C OUTFIT**  
OPERATES ANY MODEL BOATS, CARS & PLANES  
From 1/4 A.-to the Largest  
**47.95**



**COMPLETE ASSEMBLED Ready-To-Operate**  
Less Batteries  
**\$65.00**



**FREE OUTFIT**  
America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011



**AERO MASTER**  
48 inch Wingspan  
for .45 to .61 Engines  
**3895**



**1/2A SKYLANE**  
42" Wingspan  
For .049 Engine  
**695**



**NAVIGATOR**  
42" Wingspan  
For .049 Engine  
**1195**



**JETCO**  
52" Wingspan  
For .014 to .10 Engine  
**1650**



**MISS WORLD'S FAIR**  
For .010 to .020 engine  
30" Wingspan  
**395**



**CHEROKEE**  
55" Wingspan  
For .40 to .51 Engine  
**2995**



**FALCON**  
55" Wingspan  
For .05 to .18 Engine  
DeLuxe Kit  
**1650**

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011



**RADIO CONTROL TANK**  
IMPORTED MODEL  
Less Batteries  
RADIO CONTROLLED... OPERATES UP TO 20 FEET WITHOUT WIRES. AUTOMATIC RECORDED SOUND OF RIFLES, MACHINE GUNS, CANNONS AND MISSILES... ELECTRONIC PARTS GUARANTEED. RECORDED SOUND EFFECTS  
**34.98**



**SAVE \$30.00 CITIZEN SHIP**  
Complete Single Channel DIGITAL Proportional System-DP-1  
Reg. \$111.90  
**79.95**



**RADIO CONTROL TELEVISION VAN**  
IMPORTED MODEL  
RADIO CONTROLLED TV TELEVISION BROADCASTING VAN, HIGHEST QUALITY ELECTRONIC DEVICE... ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY SKILLED CRAFTSMAN.  
**19.98**



**MONO-COTE**  
The covering with the built-in finish. Replaces all the other covering materials. No more taping, sanding, sealing.  
**350 EA.**

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011



# Aeronautica

## \* NEW AND ANTIQUARIAN AVIATION PUBLICATIONS \*

**THE ART CHESTER STORY.** John Underwood. At last the complete account of this famous air-racing personality. Many photos, 3-views. Covers one of the "Golden Age" of air racing's outstanding builder/pilots. **\$2.95**

**MARSEILLE, STAR OF AFRICA.** Heinz J. Nowarra. Fabulous history of a famous Luftwaffe pilot. Huge selection of photos, including: Marseille and his aircraft, Messerschmitts, Junkers, Rommel, tanks, opposing aircraft, including some actual color photos. **\$1.95**

**THE JUNKERS Ju 88A-5 & A-4.** Heinz J. Nowarra. First in the exciting new CALER ILLUSTRATED series. Author Nowarra served as a group leader with the Junkers factory during WW II. Featured are more than 70 photos, full-color scale drawings, unit markings, & a cutaway drawing. Great for air historians & modelers. **\$1.95**

**THE JEW WITH THE BLUE MAX.** Heinz J. Nowarra. Second in the CALER ILLUSTRATED Series. Fantastic and previously suppressed account of Wilhelm Frankl, WW I Jewish Ace. Now the complete story can be told! Features many photos of Frankl, his companions, and the aircraft they flew. Excellent! **\$1.95**

**NEW! U.S. NAVY MARKINGS, WORLD WAR II PACIFIC THEATRE.** Thomas E. Doll. Illustrated by M. J. Kishpaugh. Another in the fascinating CALER ILLUSTRATED series, this publication contains a profusion of rare photos showing many variations in the aircraft and markings of the WW II era. Informative text traces the evolution of the various color and identification schemes, as used on the carrier-based U.S. Navy aircraft. A must for scale modelers! Cover features actual color photographs. **\$2.95**

**NEW! THE JUNKERS Ju 87!** Companion to the Ju 88, this fine publication was also authored by Heinz J. Nowarra. Traces the development of these dive-bombers from their inception. Many photos, including some in color. Plenty of info on markings. **\$1.95**

**INVASION, D-DAY, JUNE 6, 1944.** The first in the WW II Pictorial series, this recount presents the first 24 hours of the Allied invasion of Europe, as seen through German eyes. Leading personalities, aircraft, armored vehicles, weapons, uniforms, and fortifications are covered in more than 100 photos. **\$3.95**

**PANZERKAMPFWAGEN V PANTHER** by Walter J. Spielberger. At last, THE book on the Panther tank and its related family of vehicles, Jagdpanther and Bergepanzer Panther. Detailed study by noted German armor authority. Approximately 110 photos, plus four full color illustrations. A must for AFV enthusiasts. **\$3.95**

**THE AERO SERIES.** Outstanding series of high-quality, yet low-cost publications for hobbyists, modelers, and collectors. Each contains markings, scale drawings, photographs, and color information. **VOL. 1. Me 109, VOL. 2. NAKAJIMA Ki-84 (FRANK), VOL. 3. CURTISS P-40, VOL. 4. HEINKEL HE 162, VOL. 5. BOEING P-12, VOL. 6. PUBLIC P-47 THUNDERBOLT, VOL. 7. KAMIKAZE OKA, VOL. 8. JUNKERS JU-87 STUKA, VOL. 9. DORNIER DO 335, VOL. 10. SPITFIRE, VOL. 11. CORSAIR, VOL. 12. HEINKEL 100, VOL. 13. HEINKEL 177, VOL. 14. MESSERSCHMITT 262, VOL. 15. P-51 MUSTANG, VOL. 16. MESSERSCHMITT BF110** Available from better hobby stores, or order direct. Each **\$3.00**

**AIRCRAFT ILLUSTRATED.** From Australia, glorious full-color prints of authentic, carefully-researched paintings. 14" x 12" size, suitable for framing. Now available: **BOOMERANG, BEAUFIGHTER, P-40, CATALINA, SPITFIRE, BEAUFORT, TIGER MOTH, B-24, B-29 SUPERFORT, SBD-4 DAUNTLESS, LANCASTER, CR 42.** Available from better hobby shops or order direct. Each **\$1.10** or 5 for **\$5.00**.

**SPECIAL: LIMITED EDITION PORTFOLIO AIRCRAFT ILLUSTRATED.** Hand signed by artist Ray Honick, this handsome soft-bound collection of the first 12 of the Aircraft illustrated full-color prints, on the finest quality stock and written description of aircraft. **\$14.95**

**THE U. S. AIR FORCE IN KOREA.** R. F. Futrell. The official USAF history of the Korean War, 1950-53. A remarkable documentary which includes Ace lists, maps, and photos. Special **\$3.75**

**WE'LL SAY GOODBYE.** Rare account of the 307th Bombardment Group, printed in Australia during 1945. Pictures markings, personal insignias, and many aircraft photos. Covers life and times experiences of the group. A collector's item! **\$18.50**

**MARKINGS AND CAMOUFLAGE SYSTEMS OF THE LUFTWAFFE AIRCRAFT IN WW II.** Karl Ries. Classic works! Feature hundreds of illustrations and photos, some in color, showing markings, insignias, emblems and codes. Vol. 1, Vol. II, Vol. III. Each **\$7.50**

**THE SOVIET AIR FORCE.** Asher Lee. Historical work on Russian aviation, covering the Russian Civil War, Spanish Civil War, WW II, Korean War, and later. Illustrated with photos. **\$5.95**

**DIARY OF A CANADIAN FIGHTER PILOT.** W. Large. WW II combat flying from Dieppe to the author's final scramble. Scarce. **\$7.50**

**UNITED STATES CAMOUFLAGE WW II.** J. Frank Dial. An excellent publication dealing with the application and colors of U.S. WW II aircraft. Features 22 actual color chips and direct quotations from official directives, as well as diagrams. 8 1/2" x 10 1/2". **\$3.00**

**THE ZEPPELIN IN COMBAT.** Dr. D. Robinson. Revised and updated classic, presenting German view of airship operations from origin through the end of WW I. Photos, maps, diagrams. **\$9.50**

**BUILDING AEROPLANES FOR "THOSE MAGNIFICENT MEN".** A. H. Wheeler. A behind-the-scenes look at the fantastic assortment of flying machines that were used in the recent movie. Many anecdotes concerning the trials and tribulations in producing and flying vintage aircraft. 50 photos and sketches, as well as pilot's descriptions of the often hair-raising flights. **\$2.95**

**MODEL BUILDERS AND ENTHUSIASTS:** Send 25c for our complete, illustrated catalog of model airplane plans, decals, supplies, and publications such as Morgan, Putnam, Harbord, Aero, Flying Enterprises, Hoffman, Macdonald, and many more. AVF enthusiasts: We carry many armored fighting vehicle publications such as Bellona and Profile. In addition, we have huge back-issue stocks of American Modeler, Model Airplane News, Air Trails, Flying Aces, Aeromodeller as well as the aviation "pulp".

**FREE WITH ALL ORDERS:** Our new revised 36 page catalog (plus supplemental sheets) Lists hundreds of new and used publications, and modeling supplies.

**HISTORY OF COMBAT AIRPLANES.** C. G. Grey. Entire history of air weapons from 1914-1942. Detailed analysis of WW I and WW II A/C types including their armament. **\$6.50**

**WINGED MARS.** J. Cuneo. Complete examination of German military aviation from 1870-1914. Covers Balloons, Zepps, A/A guns, and early aircraft. Illustrated 338 pp. **\$7.50**

**THE AIR WEAPON.** Vol. II of Winged Mars. J. Cuneo. Thorough survey of German aviation development during first two years of WW I. 503 pp. **\$7.50**

**WINGED MARS AND THE AIR WEAPON** (combination offer) **\$10.00**

**VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!** Location: near Burbank air terminal. Hours: Saturday, 10-6. Week days, by advance appointment.

**PLEASE ORDER BY ITEM DESCRIPTION. MAKE CHECKS & MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO: John W. Caler.**

**MINIMUM ORDER: \$3.00 CALIF. RESIDENTS ADD 5%**



STANLEY M. ULANOFF

**The Wind and Beyond: Theodore von Karman, Pioneer in Aviation and Pathfinder in Space** is written by Theodore von Karman with Lee Edson and published by Little, Brown and Co. (376 pages — \$10).

THIS is the life story of a man who, although not widely known to the general public, may be considered one of this century's greatest scientific geniuses. His work in aerodynamics and rocketry has shaped history. Near the end of his remarkable career, at the age of 81, he received from President Kennedy an honor never bestowed upon an American scientist—the nation's first National Medal of Science. Von Karman had been selected for his still unexcelled range of unique contributions to engineering, science and education.

In the military, von Karman's influence was unique. No other scientist in this century has wielded as much intellectual power over a military department as he did over the U.S. Air Force in the years just before, during, and after World War II. Both subtly and directly, he helped change the direction of American scientific and military thought and power. He had the extraordinary ability to fuse together the military and the scientist in a bond of mutual understanding. The Air Force generals, amazed at the results of the V-2 and the A-bomb, sought him out and all but made him their patron saint.

As tremendous as was von Karman's role in the growth of the U.S. Air Force, it must not be considered his greatest contribution. According to Mr. Edson, "it is his role as a teacher for which he should perhaps be best remembered. As head of the Aeronautical Institute of Aachen, Germany, and late of Cal Tech's Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory at Pasadena, von Karman guided two generations of scientists and engineers into pioneering areas that led to the establishment of aviation and astronautics on firm scientific foundations. It is said of him in comparison with Leonardo da Vinci that the great Renaissance scientist created gadgets while von Karman created students. His student disciples on five continents were called the 'Karman Circus.' They include scientists and engineers who today guide the world's feats in outer space."

A few years before his death, von Karman, with the assistance of science journalist, Lee Edson, started writing the story of his life. After his death, Mr. Edson completed the unfinished autobiography.

**Nowarra Photos of German Aircraft, World War I and II,** by Heinz J. Nowarra; 30c for each of 20,000 different 5 x 7 photos. Distributed by Bob Holman, P.O. Box 741, San Bernardino, Calif. 92402.

BOB Holman, well-known modeler and designer of model aircraft plans, is the American agent for the Heinz J. Nowarra collection of 20,000 different World War I and World War II aviation photos. This is

probably the most complete collection on Von Richthofen, Udet, Voss and the other German First War aces. It runs the gamut from the Fokker Eindekker E I to the Bf 109, of which he has 300 photos, alone. He also has photos of other periods, and other nation's aircraft and aces.

Write to Bob for any particular photos you need, or request his lists. Photos are 30c each.



**Aircraft Markings of the World 1912-1967,** compiled by Bruce Robertson, 232 pages, \$11.75. Published by Aero Publishers, Inc., 329 Aviation Road, Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

IN the usual fine Harleyford tradition, now published in the U.S., this volume makes an important contribution to the reference works on the subject. Complementing Bruce Robertson's previous book **Aircraft Camouflage and Markings, 1907-1954**, this volume also includes markings of civilian aircraft and covers the gap in both civil and military aviation from 1954 to 1967.

In a country-by-country review and a chronology of world events in the field of aircraft markings, the history of this subject is covered spanning a period of over 50 years. There are 431 examples of national insignia and world airlines emblems painted in full color. With these color photographs, and referring to a spread page World Map of Civil Aircraft and Registration Markings, the reader can identify most airline and military aircraft of all nations.

Explained are the significance and relation to world history, of national insignia, airline motifs, unit badges, crests and emblems that adorn aircraft. The modeler should find most useful the details of the markings as to size, shape, shade and proportion given by the drawings, photographs and descriptions.

**Aircraft in Profile, Volume 1** (Profile Nos. 1-24) and **Volume 2** (Profile Nos. 25-48), edited by Martin C. Windrow; \$12.95 each volume. Published by Doubleday and Co., Inc., Garden City, N. Y.

IN these handsomely bound volumes, newly published by Doubleday, are the exceptionally fine series of Profiles, printed

**J.W.C. ALER** DEPARTMENT AM 7506 CLYBURN SUN VALLEY CALIFORNIA 91352



in England, presenting military and civilian types of aircraft of all nations from 1914 to the present time. Each Profile, a 12-page attractive booklet dealing with one specific aircraft written by an authority on the subject, contains a concise but complete history of the aircraft—its design, technical development, operational service and specifications. Printed on quality art paper, each Profile is profusely illustrated with photographs and full-color art work showing details of technical features, operational markings, camouflage schemes, squadron insignia and personal emblems.

Because of the extraordinary clarity of both description and color, these Profiles are a "must" for aviation fans and model builders. Of the 24 Profiles in Volume 1, World War I aircraft are represented by: No. 1 S.E.5A, 5 Vickers FB 27 Vimy, 9 Albatros DV, 13 Sopwith Pup, 17 SPAD XIII C.1, 21 Bristol Fighter.

The years between the wars are represented by: No. 2 Boeing P-12E, 6 Bristol Bulldog, 10 Gloster Gauntlet, 14 Boeing P-26A, 18 Hawker Fury I, 22 Fiat C.R. 32.

World War II aircraft: No. 3 Focke-Wulf Fw 190A; 7 Republic P-47D Thunderbolt; 8 North American P-51D Mustang; 11 Handley Page Halifax B. III, VI, VII; 15 Heinkel He 111 H; 16 Fiat C.R. 42; 19 Consolidated B-24J Liberator; 23 Messerschmitt Bf 110; 24 Hawker Hurricane IIC.

Post-War period aircraft: No. 4 Hawker Hunter F6, 12 Gloster Meteor F8, 20 North American F-86A Sabre.

Volume 2 also contains 24 Profiles. Representing World War I are: No. 25 Fokker D.VIII, 26 de Havilland D.H. 4, 31 Sopwith Camel, 37 Curtiss JN-4, 38 Fokker Monoplanes, 43 Pfalz D.III.

Inter-War aircraft: No. 27 Boeing F4B-4, 32 Westland Wapiti, 33 Gloster Gamecock, 39 Supermarine S4-S6B, 44 Fairey IIIIF, 45 Curtiss Army Hawks.

World War II is represented by: No. 28 Macchi C.202, 29 Junkers Ju 88A, 34 Fairey Battle, 35 Curtiss P-40 Tomahawk, 40 Messerschmitt Bf109E, 41 Supermarine Spitfire I and II, 46 Nakajima Ki-43 Hayabusa, 47 Chance Vought Corsair F-4U-1.

After World War II aircraft: No. 30 North American F-100 Super Sabre, 36 SAAB J-29, 42 North American FJ Fury, 48 de Havilland Vampire 5 and 9.

**Heroes of the Sunlit Sky**, by Arch Whitehouse, 384 pages, \$6.50. Published by Doubleday & Co., Inc., Garden City, N. Y.

THE latest from Arch Whitehouse, prolific author of military histories and air biographies, is a collection of 134 capsule biographies of great aces of World War I. It was in this war that the airplane developed as a combat weapon. It started without a clear cut concept as to how aerial warfare was to be conducted; the new type of soldier—the fighting pilot made up his own rules as he went along. Although in later wars, the emphasis was on the development of superior planes and armament, in this First World War it was still essentially the man—the pilot—who played the important role.

Not all the aces who ran up lengthy scores are included in this collection, but only a representative list. As Whitehouse states in the introduction: "I have picked out individuals who brought a special essence to the war, men who came from unusual backgrounds, men who performed with a certain élan or military style. It will be seen that most of them were outstanding in their accomplishments and many were (or were not) rewarded with the highest decorations or honors their

Continued on page 68

# ORDER-BY-MAIL FROM AHC..WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED

## FAMOUS BRANDS

ORDER BY MAIL FROM AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, 146T West 22nd St. N.Y., N.Y. 10011

<b>FREE FLIGHT</b> <b>RANGER 30</b> \$2.95  ORDER BY MAIL FROM <b>VALUE \$2.95</b> <b>670</b> 30" WINGSPAN, FOR. 020 to .040 ENGINES, ALL SHEET BALSA CONSTRUCTION, EASY TO BUILD & FLY. <b>COX</b> <b>BAE BEE .049</b> \$5.98 RPM: 15,000 WT: 1 1/2 oz.	<b>COX</b> <b>QZ .049</b> <b>QUIET ZONE</b> <b>525</b>  <b>SALE</b> <b>K&amp;B .19 R/C</b> REG. \$19.95 <b>1295</b> DISP.: .19 RPM: 13,000 WT: 51 oz. BEAR MOUNT	<b>McCOY 19</b> <b>CUSTOM</b> <b>739</b>  Bore: .642 Stroke: .617 Weight: 6.2 oz. RPM: 13,000 <b>SALE</b> <b>COX</b> <b>BABE BEE</b> <b>.049</b> REG. \$5.98 <b>395</b> DISP.: .049 RPM: 15,000 RADIAL M.T.G.	<b>McCOY .35</b> <b>CUSTOM</b> <b>899</b>  <b>SALE</b> <b>K&amp;B</b> <b>TORPEDO</b> <b>.40 R/C</b> <b>2325</b> Series 67 with Bear Motor & Multi-Speed Carburetor REG. \$30.95	<b>SCALE U-C SPORT</b> <b>P-51 MUSTANG</b> <b>1715</b>  <b>Jetco</b> SCALE U-CONTROL MODEL, 30" WINGSPAN, DIE CUT PRECISION BALSA, DETAIL SHOWN ON PLANS <b>STALLION .35</b> \$9.95 RPM 15,000 WT. 6 oz.
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y.

<b>U-C SPORT STUNT</b> <b>RINGMASTER</b> <b>5595</b>  ORDER BY MAIL FROM <b>1339</b> <b>VALUE \$17.90</b> 42" WINGSPAN, FOR. 19-35 ENGINES, 19 parts, profile fuse & built up wing—very popular. <b>McCOY .35</b> <b>CUSTOM</b> \$11.95 RPM: 15,000 WT: 1 1/2 oz. BEAR MOUNT	<b>ENGINE TRADE IN</b> We meet all COMPETITION!!! If only one advertises a higher trade-in allowance in this mag. the Ad and send it to our N.Y. Office with your order. Your old engine is worth 25% of the amount of your purchase. Only one engine accepted per order. (Sorry only 10% off on Special SALE merchandise & equipment.) If in doubt send payment in full and we will return the balance. <b>FOX ENGINES</b> Fox 049 FAL..... 7.95 Fox 07 R/C..... 10.95 Fox 15 R/C..... 8.95 Fox 19 R/C..... 14.95 Fox 29X..... 14.95 Fox 32BB..... 24.95 Fox 35 Stunt..... 16.95 Fox 36X..... 14.95 Fox 38BB..... 24.95 Fox 39..... 24.95 Fox 39 R/C..... 29.95 Fox 39 R/C..... 29.95 Fox 74 R/C..... 83.00	<b>TEE DEE .010</b> \$5.98 T.D. 00 10.98 T.D. 020..... 4.98 T.D. 051..... 9.98 each 09..... 9.98 09..... 11.98 020 Fox Motor..... 4.98 040 Babe Bee..... 4.98 040 Golden Bee..... 5.98 049 Spook..... 4.50 15 Olympic..... 12.98 15 40 ft. R..... 12.98 <b>McCOY 19</b> <b>CUSTOM</b> <b>995</b> McCOY 29 Custom..... 10.95 McCOY 40 Custom..... 12.95 McCOY 40 Custom..... 15.95 McCOY 35 Custom R/C..... 16.95 McCOY 40 Custom R/C..... 17.98	<b>Series 64</b> 158..... 22.95 158..... 24.95 K&B Engines Series 64 Front Rotor 40..... 22.95 40 R/C..... 26.95 Series 67 Rear Rotor 40..... 26.95 40 R/C..... 30.95 K&B 35 Stallion..... 6.95 K&B 19 R/C..... 19.95 K&B 35 R/C..... 22.95 K&B 35 R/C..... 22.95 <b>McCOY 19</b> <b>CUSTOM</b> <b>5595</b> Vaco 19 Reg..... 13.95 Vaco 19 BB R/C..... 24.95 Vaco 45 Stunt..... 28.95 Vaco 61 R/C..... 55.95	<b>AYSC U-C SPORT</b> <b>SHOES TRING STUNTER</b> <b>1343</b>  ORDER BY MAIL FROM <b>1343</b> <b>VALUE \$12.90</b> U-CONTROL MODEL, 42" WINGSPAN, BUILT UP FUSE & PROFILE FUSELAGE <b>McCOY .35</b> <b>CUSTOM</b> \$11.95 RPM: 15,000 WT: 1 1/2 oz. BEAR MOUNT
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y.

<b>ENYA ENGINES</b> <b>HAND CRAFTED</b> <b>.45 R/C</b> <b>3650</b>  Engine Regular W/TVC 09 11..... 8.95 10.95 15 11..... 10.95 13.50 19 11..... 13.50 15.50 29 11..... 15.50 17.50 35 11..... 17.50 21.50 45 BB..... 22.50 36.50 New Ball Bearing Engines 29 11..... 21.95 22.50 35 11..... 22.50 24.50 60..... 43.50 47.95 We stock parts for all U.S. engines, and foreign engines shown on this page. Write us for price quote.	<b>Zeus</b> <b>1595</b>  REG. \$10.95 100" WINGSPAN <b>Dumas U-CONTROL Kits</b> Vaco C-1 Bravo..... 19.35 7.25 C-2 Charlie..... 19.35 11.95 C-3 Chief..... 29.49 11.95 C-4 Scout..... 049-051 3.95 C-5 Mustang..... 29.35 3.95 C-6 Smoothie..... 29.64 11.75 C-10 Tomahawk..... 19.35 3.95 C-11 Thunderbird..... 29.44 15.95 C-16 L. Tomahawk..... 049-051 3.50 C-17 L. Tom. Tom..... 049-051 3.95	<b>R/C Plan by Andre</b> <b>57</b> <b>Wingspan</b> <b>39-40 Eng.</b> <b>995</b>  TBF Avenger 47 1/2" Wingspan..... 775 47 1/2" Wingspan..... 995 <b>McCOY 19</b> <b>CUSTOM</b> <b>195</b> Delta 195 F-44 Engine By STERLING	<b>SKY MASTER</b> <b>by SCIENTIFIC</b> <b>295</b>  Rubber Powered 30" WINGSPAN <b>Dumas</b> <b>F-2 Stunt</b> <b>475</b> P-1 Dakota..... 4.90 P-2 Sioux..... 049..... 4.75 P-3 Taylor Cub..... 4.95 <b>RADIO CONTROL Kits</b> R-3 Pinto..... 6.95 R-5 Beechamber..... 29.95	<b>SUPER TIGRE</b> <b>29 R.V.</b> <b>2695</b>  99 Diesel..... 9.98 35v R/C..... 32.98 15 Diesel..... 14.98 40..... 17.98 15 D.R.C..... 18.98 40 R/C..... 21.98 15 R/C..... 17.98 40 R/V..... 26.95 19 R/C..... 13.98 40v R/C..... 32.98 19 R/C..... 17.98 44 R/C..... 24.98 19 R/C..... 17.98 51..... 19.98 19 R/C..... 24.98 56bb R/C..... 26.98 23..... 13.98 51v R/C..... 32.98 23 R/C..... 17.98 56bb..... 22.98 29..... 24.98 56bb R/C..... 26.98 35 Stunt..... 12.98 60bb..... 31.00 35 Combustion..... 60bb R/V..... 34.98 35 R/C..... 17.98 60v R/C..... 18.50 35bb..... 17.98 60v R/C..... 49.98 35v..... 26.95 15v Diesel..... 22.98 40 R/C..... 49.98 71 R/C..... 49.98 71 R/C..... 49.98 71 R/C..... 49.98 65 R/C..... 46.98 13v..... 22.95
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011

<b>HOW TO BUILD R/C MODELS</b> <b>300</b>  by Wm. Winters Radio Control Books Know About Model R/C..... 1.00 R/C Primer..... 2.00 Radio Control Manual..... 3.20 Model Radio Control..... 2.45 Fun With R/C..... 3.20 R/C for Model Builders..... 4.25 R/C for Model Builders..... 1.70 Advance Radio Control..... 3.50 Radio Control Handbook..... 4.95	<b>McCOY 19 R/C CUSTOM</b> <b>1049</b>  Bore: .642 Stroke: .617 Weight: 6.2 oz. RPM: 13,000 REG. \$14.95 <b>SALE</b>	<b>F-51 MUSTANG</b> <b>295</b>  Len Morgan Books <b>ENGLISH BOOKS</b> Aeromodeler Date Bk..... 1.00 Aero Annual 1957-68..... 2.50 Control Line Manual..... 3.50 Choosing Your Engine..... .25 Flying Scale Models..... 2.00 Model Engine Tests..... .50 Multi Channel R/C..... 3.00 Radio Control Manual II..... 3.25 Plan Books No. 1 (airplane)..... .40 No. 2 (boat, canal)..... .40 No. 3 (tear)..... .40 <b>SUPER CONDOR</b> <b>395</b> 72" WINGSPAN Tow Line Glider by ANTON	<b>CIRCULAR AIRFLOW</b> <b>500</b>  by Frank Zeig 1964-65 Zeig Yearbook..... 4.95 Model Aircraft Handbook..... 3.50 Power Model Boat..... 2.95 Boat Modelling..... 1.19 Flying Scale Models..... 2.19 Model Plane Building A-Z..... 2.00 The Best of Wym No. 1..... 2.00 The Best of Wym No. 2..... 2.00 Decode and Design No. 2..... 2.00 Model Aero Engine Book..... 3.00 Aircraft Annual..... 1.95 Warplanes of the World..... 1.95 Aircraft in Miniature..... 3.00 Circular Airflow..... 5.50
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

<b>SNIFFER</b> <b>by MIDWEST</b> <b>295</b>  29" WINGSPAN For. 020-049 Competition Models, Inc. <b>B-70</b> <b>370</b> <b>Spn</b> Starfighter 600 60" 15v 29 7.95 Starfighter 350 31" 049 4.75 Starfighter 900 75" 19v 45.12 50 Hydro-Star 46" 049 3.95 Starfighter 415" 049 3.75 S.S. Transport 35" 049 3.95 Starfighter X 465" 049 3.95 Eindexer 32" 049 3.95	<b>STEARMAN PT-19</b> <b>32" WINGSPAN</b> <b>For. 18-35</b> <b>Scale U-CONTROL</b> <b>995</b>  by STERLING <b>CG</b> <b>595</b> 40" span for 19v, 35vmp. <b>SHOOTING STUNTER</b> 42" span for 19v, 35vmp. 43" span for 19v, 35vmp.	<b>RINGMASTER</b> <b>42 1/2" span</b> <b>for 19v</b> <b>595</b>  by STERLING <b>SPAN</b> Baby Ringmaster..... 21 1/2 22.95 Ringmaster Jr..... 30 29.95 Ringmaster Sporter..... 38 9.95 Super Ringmaster..... 42 8.95 Imperial Ringmaster..... 52 11.95 <b>WEE TEX</b> <b>295</b> J. Cox..... 21 1/2 span for. 051 <b>FLITE LINE</b> 498 Completely shaped Styrofoam wing, die cut & shaped parts. Can be assembled in 3 hours.	<b>FOKKER D7</b> <b>32 1/2" WINGSPAN</b> <b>for 19-35</b> <b>995</b>  by STERLING <b>SPAN</b> C-1 Monocoque..... 32 19.35 No. 2 (boat, canal)..... 32 19.35 C-4 The Waco..... 32 19.35 C-5 S.E.5..... 32 19.35 C-9 Corsair F4U..... 36 19.25 C-10 Nieuport 28..... 33 19.25	<b>NYLON PROPS</b>  Tornado or Top Flite Props Dia. Pitch Each Sale Price 6" 3-4 25 3 for .59 8" 3-4 25 3 for .59 9" 3-4 25 3 for .59 10" 3-4 25 3 for .59 11" 3-4 25 3 for .59 12" 3-4 25 3 for .59 13" 3-4 25 3 for .59 14" 3-4 25 3 for .59 15" 3-4 25 3 for .59 16" 3-4 25 3 for .59 17" 3-4 25 3 for .59 18" 3-4 25 3 for .59 19" 3-4 25 3 for .59 20" 3-4 25 3 for .59 21" 3-4 25 3 for .59 22" 3-4 25 3 for .59 23" 3-4 25 3 for .59 24" 3-4 25 3 for .59 25" 3-4 25 3 for .59 26" 3-4 25 3 for .59 27" 3-4 25 3 for .59 28" 3-4 25 3 for .59 29" 3-4 25 3 for .59 30" 3-4 25 3 for .59 31" 3-4 25 3 for .59 32" 3-4 25 3 for .59 33" 3-4 25 3 for .59 34" 3-4 25 3 for .59 35" 3-4 25 3 for .59 36" 3-4 25 3 for .59 37" 3-4 25 3 for .59 38" 3-4 25 3 for .59 39" 3-4 25 3 for .59 40" 3-4 25 3 for .59 41" 3-4 25 3 for .59 42" 3-4 25 3 for .59 43" 3-4 25 3 for .59 44" 3-4 25 3 for .59 45" 3-4 25 3 for .59 46" 3-4 25 3 for .59 47" 3-4 25 3 for .59 48" 3-4 25 3 for .59 49" 3-4 25 3 for .59 50" 3-4 25 3 for .59
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146T West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011







**William H. Lipstreu, Hudson, Ohio**

### Right, Left, Left

If you believe only kids build two left wings, you are mistaken. Our adult, inexperienced group does the same thing. The root of the problem is the penny-minding plan producers, who print only one half of a wing and one half of a stabilizer. Even the experienced builder has to go through time-consuming duplication, as I have yet to see a wing plan where you can build both wings on the same half.

Likewise, building half a stab, then having to wait for it to dry so you can flip it over on the half plan for symmetry, doesn't make sense. I can show you a 20-ft. shelf of abandoned, partially constructed models, due solely to frustrations with poor plans. Incidentally, of our abandoned models, most have two right wings. Maybe some producers will get the point.

**Michael Palma, San Francisco, Calif.**

## Guns Again!

This is in answer to a letter in your February issue entitled "Fair Play."

The area Maj. Nonte refers to is probably within the boundaries of Naval Air Station Miramar. The boundaries are in places miles from the actual fences of the base. This gives the Marines the right to confiscate firearms in this area, as an indiscriminately discharged firearm could pose a serious hazard to high performance aircraft approaching and/or departing the base. Close examination of a map will disclose that the entire area is within the city limits of San Diego in which the discharge of firearms is illegal. Even if the area were not within the confines of the base, the shooters would have to contend with the San Diego police. The people who shoot in this area are, in my opinion just too lazy to drive to a safe and authorized area and have nobody to blame but themselves.

**James R. Hutchinson, Escondido, Calif.**

### Final on Garros

Have been following the Roland Garros unsynchronized MG discussion, in "You Said It." It may be pertinent to examine the German version of the story: In John Caler's recent publication "The Jew With the Blue Max," German historian Heinz J. Nowarra comments and illustrates with photos, the actual devices that were removed from Garros' Morane.

Bill Hannan, N. Hollywood, Calif.

What the book says: "French had brought a new weapon to the Front, the Morane-Saunier Type N. . . the first aircraft to feature a fixed machine-gun firing through the propeller arc. It was equipped with special metal wedges on the propeller blades which deflected the bullets aside, when the blades were in the line of fire . . . especially the famous

(Continued on page 74)

# AHC WILL NOT BE UNDER \$1.00 MORE

Modelers! Order From "AHC" Where You Always Get **MORE**

**FOR YOUR HOBBY DOLLARS**

---

**Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146T West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011**

**Guillows AUTHENTIC SCALE**

FOR RUBBER OR 1/4 GAS POWER

201 T-6 Scout 24"	3.50
202 S.E.S.A. 24"	3.50
203 Niagara II 24"	3.50
204 Fokker Tripe 24"	3.50
205 DeHavilland 27"	3.50
206 Rumpel C.J. 24"	3.50
201 Aerocraft Champ 24"	2.50
202 Cessna 170 24"	2.50
203 Piper Super Cub 24"	2.50
304 Feister Starch 24"	2.50
305 Curtiss Robin 24"	2.50
306 D.H. Puss Moth 24"	2.50
401 Mess. BF-109 27"	4.95
402 M.A. Mustang P-51 27"	4.95
403 Spitfire 27"	4.95
404 Jap Zero 27"	4.95

R/C BOMBS

FOKKER D-7 by Sterling  
38 inch span  
For .45 to .65 Engines.  
Complete & prebld kit. Plastic engine and machine guns incl.

**39<sup>95</sup>**

BUNTING BROS. ALSO AVAILABLE YAK 21-37 SPAN BABA BOMB-60 WINGSPAN FOR .15-.35 ENG.

BUZZ V-1 BOMB **37<sup>95</sup>** EACH REG. \$4.95

DAZE 30" Wingspan For .05 to .15

**19<sup>95</sup>**

MAVERICK 23" Wingspan For .09-.18

**21<sup>95</sup>**

REG. \$2.95 BY ENTERPRISE

STERLING RUBBER POWERED MODELS	
A1 Fokker D-7 24"	3.98
A2 Stearman PT-17 20"	3.98
A3 Beech Bonanza 22"	2.98
A4 Thunderbolt P47 22"	2.49
A5 Niquest 17 24"	3.98
A6 Spiker Bomber 20"	2.49
A7 Piper Super Cub 18"	2.49
A8 Messerschmitt 17"	1.98
A9 Texan AT-6 18"	1.98
A10 Curt Hawk 9.6 E 18"	1.98
A11 Cessna 180 17"	1.49
A12 Bird Dog L-19 17"	1.49
A13 P-51 Mustang 24"	3.98
A14 F4U Corsair 24"	3.98
A15 Zero Fighter 24"	3.98
A16 Fokker D.B. 21"	3.98
A17 S.E.S.A. 24"	3.98
A18 Anadol SV45 24"	3.98
A19 Spitfire Mk.I 24"	3.98
A20 Focke Wolf 190 24"	3.98
A21 Spad XIII C.24"	3.98
A22 Piper Cub 3-30 30"	3.98
A23 Enderberg E-3 25"	2.98

**Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011**

**SCIENTIFIC CONTROL-LINE \$2<sup>95</sup> EACH**

18 to 24" Wingspan

- No.14 Piper Tri-Pacer 2.95
- No.48 Golden Hawk 2.95
- No.56 Sea Horse 18" 2.95
- No.59 P-40 Flying Tiger 2.95
- No.60 Stuka Dive Bomber 2.95
- No.74 Messerschmidt 109 2.95
- No.90 P-47 Thunderbolt 2.95
- No.72 P-40 Warhawk 2.95
- No.146 Bitt O'War 2.95
- No.144 Spitfire Lus Mustang 2.95
- No.148 Fokker D-7 2.95

PT109 KIT 19<sup>95</sup>

33" Long HARDWARE FOR 2<sup>00</sup>

Copter 19" Free Wheeling Carrier Folding Blades Ready-to-fly By Jim Walker Reg. 79¢ each

**3 FOR 14<sup>95</sup>**

CC32 CRUISER For Electric or .29 Motors Includes Shipping in USA

BATTLESHIP MISSOURI Kit B-17M.551" Long 5 1/2" Beam For R/C **23<sup>95</sup>**

**SCIENTIFIC CONTROL-LINE**

No.24 American Boy	1.69
No.50 E.Z. Trainer	1.69
No.28 Little Dipper	1.98
No.29 Little Biplane	1.98
No.30 Red Devil	1.98
No.31 Red Flasher	1.98
No.65 Zip Zog	1.98
No.71 Kingfisher	1.98
No.66 Cessna Bird Dog	2.49
No.7 Cessna 180	2.49
No.81 Little Mercury	2.49
No.18 Little Mustang	2.49
No.26 Shuntmaster	2.49
No.71 Little Mercury	2.49
No.95 Sport Trainer	2.49
No.142 Zip-Zag	2.49
No.143 Zip-Zag	2.49
No.146 Cessna 180	2.49
No.148 Red Tiger P-40	2.49

**Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011**

**AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER PLANS**

YOUR CHOICE **50¢ EA.**

Rubber Models:

- Sirius L.S. 33" Span
- P-51 Mustang 25" Span
- Western Lynxander 18" Span
- Stearman 23 Trainer 18" Span
- Free Flight Models:
- Skinner Pylon 31 1/2" Span
- Super Simplex 33" Span
- Scale U-Control Models:
- Midget Mustang 27 1/2" Span
- Air Cleaner Sweet Peas 28" Span
- Knight Twister 22 1/2" Span
- Wimma Bonzo 24" Span
- Lebanon Special 28" Span
- Capt Page Navy Rocket 31 1/2" Span
- Lockheed Orion 42 1/2" Span

YOUR CHOICE **3 FOR 13<sup>95</sup>**

FLYING CLOWN 27" Wingspan For 19-35

**35<sup>00</sup>**

THERMIC 72 72" Wingspan

**59<sup>50</sup>**

DIE CUT MODEL

PLASTIC HANDLES E-Z Just **12<sup>50</sup>**

We stock plans from all sources. Write for complete list.

M.A.N. Nylon plan sets **100¢ Each**

1/4" Semi-thin Canal Weight model ABB, SE-SA

W-2 Speed E-Z 111 C Spd S.VII, Curt-A & Wright

Hilf

M-Curt. P.I. Hawks, P.I.C-2 Gasheks & Curt-P-E

W-Rsp-P-270, Spitfire 2

Mess. ME-109S P-40-D

M-G-Mum. P.F.P. 3, C-S4 A-26

B-17 A-25-B-24 Liberator

W-P-61 PBV, B-29, C-97B-24

WT. All types A-123-4-5-6

W-L Lockheed Hudson Wars D-6 & C-6 P-3F-1, 26

Bld Airframes

**BUSTER 48" Span For 15-35 engine**

**99<sup>50</sup>** Reg. 149<sup>50</sup>

**REARWIN SPEEDSTER 38" Span**

**69<sup>50</sup>**

**Order-By-Mail From America's HOBBY CENTER, 146 West 22nd St., New York, N.Y. 10011**

**Wholesale**

Our Wholesale department sells to stores all over the world. Dealers benefit from our huge inventory depth. Send for our complete set of dealers catalogs and discount prices.

**MOD-AD Agency, Inc.**  
146 W. 22nd St., N.Y. N.Y. 10011

PONTOONS (Boats)

Grease 19% For .02 59<sup>50</sup>

28" For .09 59<sup>50</sup>

31" For .15 89<sup>50</sup>

To .60 129<sup>50</sup>

THERMIC 18 12" Span **49<sup>50</sup>**

Jetco



# OFFICIAL®

## EXACT PRE-MIXED CAMOUFLAGE COLORS

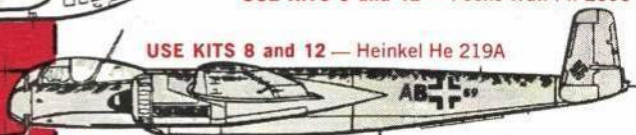
FLAT COLORS FOR WOOD, METAL & PLASTIC MODEL AIRCRAFT



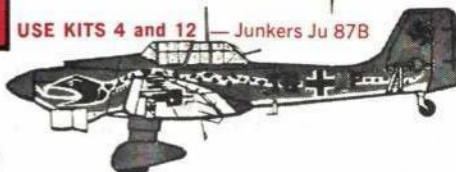
**Authentic  
German Battle Color Kits**  
FOR WORLD WAR II  
AIRCRAFT MODELS



USE KITS 5 and 12 — Focke-Wulf Fw 200C



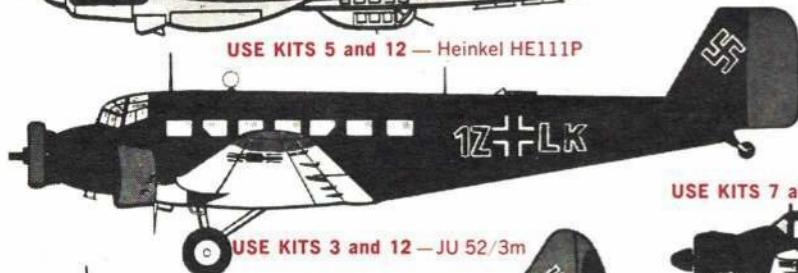
USE KITS 8 and 12 — Heinkel He 219A



USE KITS 4 and 12 — Junkers Ju 87B



USE KITS 8 and 12 — Arado Ar 234B



USE KITS 5 and 12 — Heinkel HE111P

USE KITS 7 and 12 — Arado Ar 196A

USE KITS 2 and 12 — Me 163B



USE KITS 3 and 12 — JU 52/3m



USE KITS 4 and 12 — Junkers Ju 88A



USE KITS 9 and 12 — Dornier Do 217E



USE KITS 5 and 12 — Me 410A



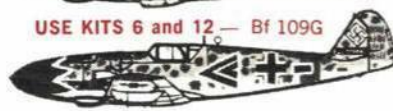
USE KITS 10 and 12 — Fw 190A



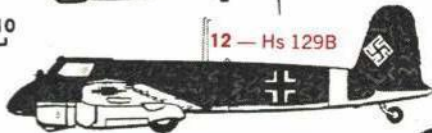
USE KITS 6 and 12 — Focke-Wulf Fw 190D



USE KITS 2 and 12 — Bf 109E



USE KITS 6 and 12 — Bf 109G



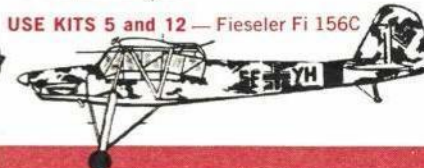
12 — Hs 129B



USE KITS 6 and 12 — Me 262A



USE KITS 8 and 12 — Messerschmitt Bf 110E



USE KITS 5 and 12 — Fieseler Fi 156C

## German Battle Color Kits

1.98 ea.

4 Bottles in Each Kit



- |                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| G-1 Polish/French Cpgn. | G-7 Naval Aircraft        |
| G-2 Battle of Britain   | G-8 Night Fighter         |
| G-3 Balkan Campaign     | G-9 Night Bomber          |
| G-4 Western Desert      | G-10 Recon. & Intruder    |
| G-5 Russian Front       | G-11 Luftwaffe Persnl.    |
| G-6 Defense of Reich    | G-12 Gen. Aircraft Colors |

### PLUS THESE DISCOUNT ASSORTMENTS!

**GERMAN AIRCRAFT COLLECTORS ASST:** 22 of the most popular German colors for WWII combat aircraft. \$11.00 value — **only \$9.95.**

**GERMAN ASSORTMENT:** 11 of the most popular Luftwaffe colors. \$5.50 value — **only \$4.95.**

**After 7 years of research: OFFICIAL Hobby Paints are available in over 70 authentic shades of flat German, Japanese and U.S.A. camouflage colors!**

Made from an entirely new paint formula—these colors are guaranteed to brush on by hand to produce an airbrush-like dull combat aircraft finish—usually covers with one coat—if not, it will dry **completely** in minutes—ready for a second coat!

These true colors have been used by model makers in the Pentagon, Smithsonian Institute, and discriminating modelers throughout the world—all have praised the **new formula mix and exact shades AS A BONUS:** The back of **every** label has detailed instructions for exact use of color!

**SPECIAL ASSORTMENT:** Introductory kit — 22 of the most popular German, Japanese, U.S. and General Colors. \$11.00 value — **only \$9.95.**

**METAL-CLAD:** Adhesive backed super-thin aluminum sheeting — great for forming custom parts and covering "bare-metal" models. Kit comes complete with over 600 sq. inches of material, burnishing tool and instruction. **only \$2.98.**

**New! CAMOUFLAGE COLOR GUIDE** — **Only .50**



At last! Published 6 times a year — the perfect publication for the military historian and the serious military modeler — "MARKINGS". Lots of color drawings and photos! That's what "MARKINGS" is all about — **COLOR, COLOR, COLOR!** Thoroughly researched articles on history and exact camouflage and markings of military equipment.

## MARKINGS

\$1.50 / subscription \$8.00

# OFFICIAL®

Products/Publications, Inc.

Dept. AM-6 473 WASHINGTON AVENUE  
BELLEVILLE, NEW JERSEY 07109

**SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER** or order direct from OFFICIAL — send remittance plus 10% extra for postage & handling.



# model world

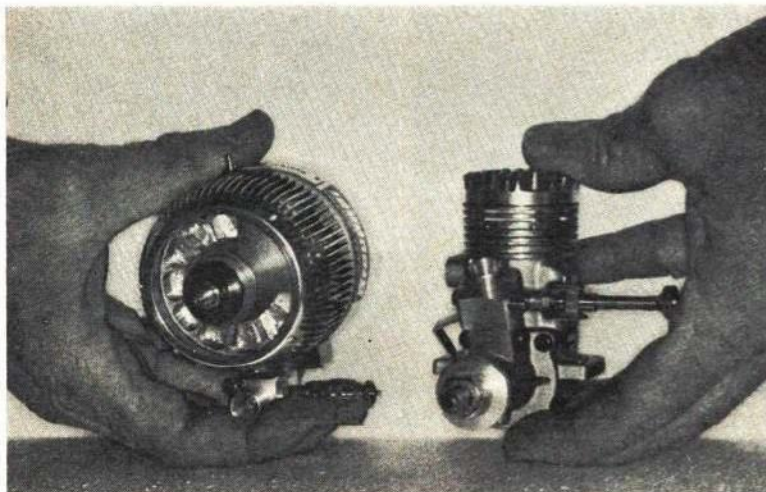
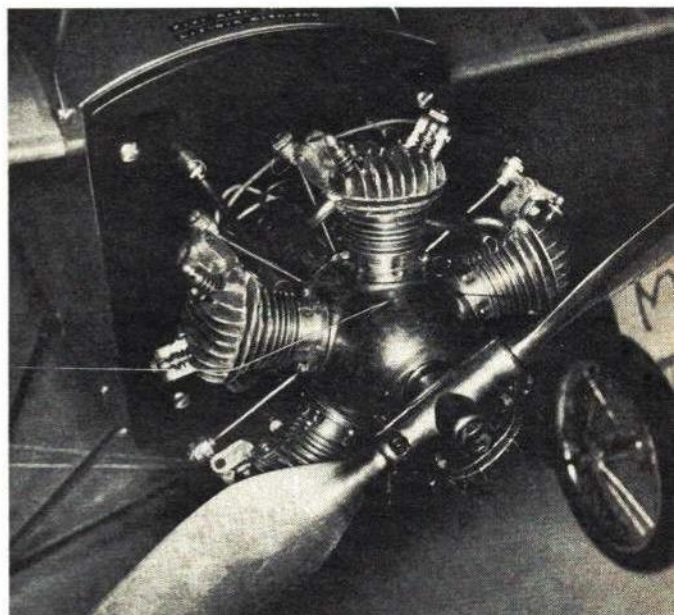
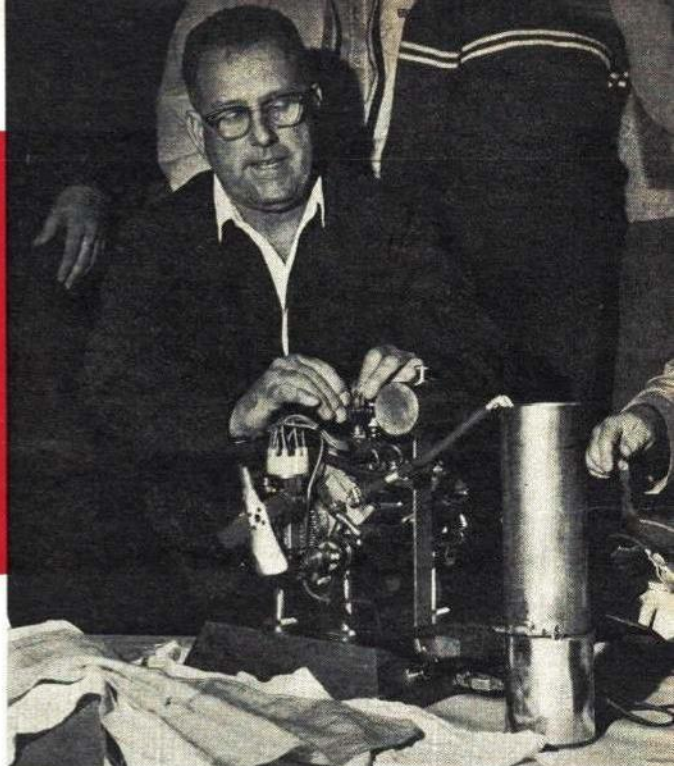
...on the international scene

## 14th ANNUAL TOLEDO R/C SHOW

The "Weak Signals" R/C club sponsors another record-setting conference. 'Seen at Toledo' appears on page 48.

### *Unique powerplants display craftsmanship and progress*

Home-built V-8, L-head gasoline engine at upper right by Clayton Thomas of Pekin, Ill. took 20 months of effort. Bore and stroke are 1". Crankshaft runs on ball bearings, bronze connecting rods have babbit bearing liners, aluminum pistons have two compression rings and one oil ring each. Steel valves are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. Engine has a water and oil pump, uses motor-cycle spark plugs. Special Nylon distributor by Al Bachtold of Forest, Ill. Thomas is shown adjusting the carburetor. Engine never runs hot, he claims. Cylindrical tank at right is for cooling water since there's no radiator. Small tank on strap support is the fuel tank with gravity flow. Engine starts with a pull-cord on the flywheel. Sounds great and drew a large crowd. Vintage Morton M-5, radial five cylinder model engine, at center right, was shown by F. J. "Mick" Lasker of Livonia, Mich. Appearance enhanced looks of his modified Antic model. At bottom right is a twin built by Clovis Burrow of Noblesville, Ind. He calls it the Burco .71. Photo below shows size comparison between two engine types. Both are .29's. Graupner's Wankel is at left, Enya on right. Readers interested in the Wankel should see Howard McEntee's article on page 22.







## Beautiful Boats

One-Design Electronic Models, Inc., displayed operating sailboat. Both sails worked by one servo. In foreground is One-Design's new fiberglass "Moppie." Over five feet long, it is a replica of famous ocean-racing power boat. Two O&R engines drive it.



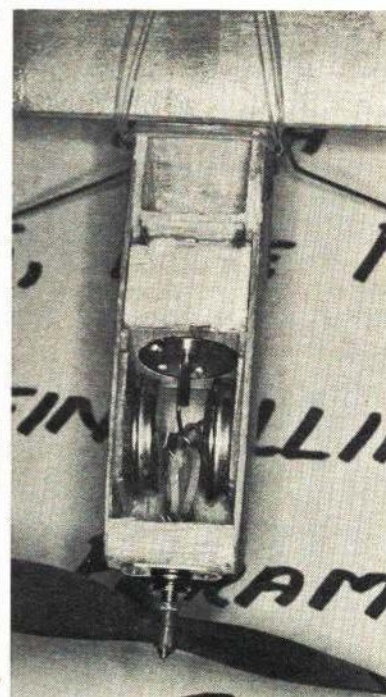
## Before the crowd came

Looking toward entrance, just as the doors opened at 9 a.m. on Saturday morning. Crowd was so dense 10-15 minutes later that no exhibit or display could be seen from a distance. Crowd remained heavy until 6 p.m. Saturday and 2:30 on Sunday.



## Electric motor power for indoor R/C models

The biplane won the Class I trophy. Chris Soenksen is designer and builder. Flying weight is 5½ oz. Salt-water cells power motor to drive 14" dia., very low pitch prop. Wheels are foam sheet. Receiver is Testor's S/het; using 100 Ma cells. Small Adams actuator works rudder. Close-up shows Dick Adams' model. Rubber links motor to prop to eliminate breakage.



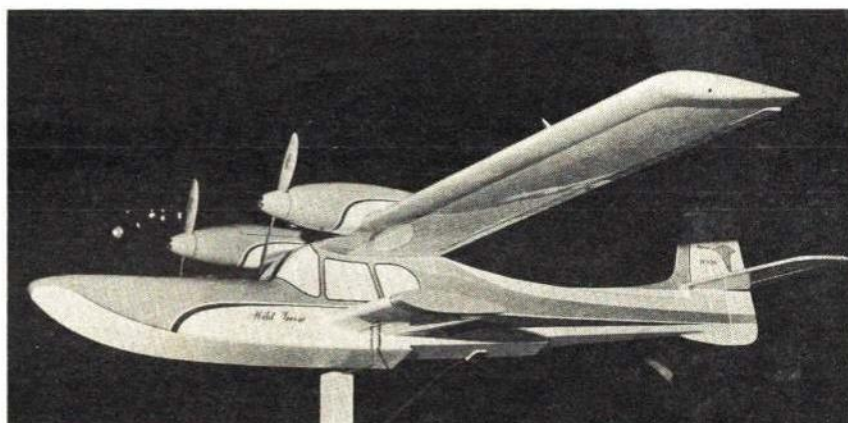




## Great models of all types and sizes abounded

At top left is Nick Ziroti's Heath Baby Bullet scale model of 1928 racer. Powered with ST .60. At top right is Owen Kampen, Madison, Wis. with two original designs, both with new small Adams actuator. Rivets in foreground spans less than 26", flies with Cox .020. R/C system is under 3 oz., total weight is 10 oz. Powered glider uses a Cox .010, same R/C system. Two 225 Ma button cells are used. Both models are equipped with throttle devices designed by Carl Vogt. Throttle is adjusted prior to flight and enables slower flights than usual, without wild screaming type of Cox performance. The Rivets placed second in Class I.

Top of lower three photos shows Wild Goose (Liki-Tiki) by Jerry Smith, Mishawaka, Ind. Won best finish award. Two ST .40's used for power. Ship weighs 9 lbs. and has an Acrylic lacquer finish. R/C gear by Micro-Avionics. Center photo is of an XSW-1 original design by Art Feigley of Lancaster, Ohio. This ship has full-span wing slots. Orbit propo radio gear used. Powered by a ST .51. At bottom is famous antique Hoosier Hotshot, R/C winner at the 1950 Nationals. Was flown by Gene Foxworthy of Dallas, Tex. Powered by a Forester .29 on ignition. Control by Citizen-Ship 465 gear operating a four-position escapement mounted at the stabilizer.





With a student pilot at the controls, Anderson Valley High School's Cessna 150 climbs out. It was sold to the school for \$1.

# High School Aviation:



With 35 of 135 students in air classes, Anderson Valley High may have the most progressive aviation education program in the nation. Next year 80 may take training.

Text and photos/TOM ROE

HOW would you like to attend high school and major in Commercial Flying? Or how about Aircraft Mechanics? Most air-minded youngsters would give their proverbial right arm to be able to learn an aviation trade in high school. Few have the opportunity.

Such is not the case at Anderson Valley High School in tiny Boonville, Calif. Anderson Valley has what is most probably the nation's most progressive aviation education program. As School Board clerk Homer Mannix put it, "The air age is not coming, it is already here." It is with such enthusiasm that the entire community of 950 people greet the program.

Progressive education has been given a dirty connotation lately so Superintendent J. Robert Mathias prefers to call it "humanized education." Anderson Valley uses a flexible modular system of scheduling classes. That is a day divided into



Senior Linda Harding checks oil in preflight check. Determined to become an airline pilot, she worked all summer to raise money to work on her license.



# California Style

20, 20-minute periods. The student spends half his school day in the pursuit of academic classes. The second part of each day may be spent in vocational lab. This system allows the student to spend large blocks of time in the vocational lab of his choice.

Mr. Mathias describes himself, modestly, as not aviation oriented as much as aviation frustrated. He was an aviation cadet during World War II, but it was discovered that the Air Corps had a surplus of flyers so he was transferred, along with thousands of others, into the ground forces. Mathias has certainly remained aviation conscious although he never flew after that. As an educator he held a strong desire to add an aviation program to his vocational curriculum, Mathias found a sympathetic ear with Philip E. Nickerman, Director of Vocational Education for Mendocino and Lake Counties. Nickerman himself was a high school drop-out and feels an adequate vocational educational program would have held him in high school, to say nothing of an aviation program. Nickerman and Mathias teamed up and began to plan their program.

G&H Aircraft of El Monte, Calif. sold the school a 1961 Cessna 150 for \$1 and they were on their way. Now they needed personnel.

Superintendent Mathias screened several applicants for both post of aircraft and powerplant (A&P) instructor and flight instructor. According to Mathias he received many fine applicants for the positions. The A&P mechanic position was filled by Lawrence Johnson.

Johnson's father was Lawrence W. Johnson, once a top model airplane flyer. Mr. Johnson taught his son to build and

fly model airplanes at the age of five. The younger Lawrence Johnson attended Chaffee (Calif.) Junior College and got his A&P license. Upon graduation he went to work for United Airlines. In eight and one-half years with United he became an inspector. Johnson was always aware of the influence of model aviation both on himself and other mechanics. In his experience in the industry he found more than 75% of the mechanics he worked with were or had been modelers. Johnson said, "Anyone who has been a modeler is a far better mechanic. They develop a dexterity and a mechanical reasoning far beyond that offered by a general shop class. In experience I could tell those who had been modelers. This was confirmed later in conversation with the mechanic."

Johnson's dedication to his new endeavor is proved by the fact that he left a job with an earning potential of \$14,000 plus to accept a position with an earning potential of \$8,500.

While at United, Johnson worked with young people in his church. He enjoyed the contact with the young people and felt he might enjoy teaching. He went back to college and obtained the necessary degree to teach. When the position opened at Anderson Valley he jumped at the opportunity.

Several capable men answered the call for the position of flight instructor. Mathias chose John Merriman, a flight instructor from Manhattan Beach, Calif. Merriman had learned to fly in Buffalo, N. Y. in the family-owned Cub and Stagger-Wing Beech. In 1961 Merriman and his wife moved to Alaska where he obtained his Commercial ticket. He came to California and got his instructor's rating. The opening appealed to Merriman. He had earlier obtained a degree from the University of Wyoming. Work for free-lance instructors is sporadic



Mike Coffman, right, bucks a rivet for instructor Lawrence Johnson. Short of tools, school has only one electric drill for four shop classes. Rivet gun costs \$35. Says Johnson, "for that we could get 35 more Cessnas."



With a model plane Superintendent J. Robert Mathias beams the pride of his high school aviation program. He was an aviation cadet in WW II.



Flight Instructor John Merriman checks instrument settings with 17-year-old student Mike Ashiku. Merriman teaches junior high school science in addition to his flying duties.





Student Don Smith and mechanics instructor, Lawrence Johnson hold student, Linda Harding, while flight instructor, John Merriman tries to cut dress after solo.



Anderson Valley High School's aviation faculty; left to right: Superintendent, J. Robert Mathias; A&P instructor, Lawrence Johnson; and flight instructor, John Merriman. School will purchase surplus Beech C-45 and S-19 helicopter for mechanic's program.



Johnson shows student Wayne Hiatt fine points of safety wiring. Students are taught aircraft construction, hydraulic and electrical systems and maintenance. Student graduates with airframe mechanics license after two years of training.

and he felt the position would give him more full time connection with aviation.

Merriman, like Johnson, took a pay cut but enjoys his work more. According to Merriman, the main idea of the program is to introduce students to aviation. No courses were known to be available in high schools as part of the daily schedule. Merriman said, "Second to the agriculture industry in this country, aviation and aerospace hires the most people. Possibly only five or so of the 20 enrolled in the flying program will follow an aviation career. But we do expect to be able to graduate commercial pilots in two years."

And no doubt they will. Flight time costs the student but \$2.75 per hour. Linda Harding, a 17-year-old senior worked all summer to raise enough money to work on her license this year. She plans to be an airline pilot. "I don't know if there are any female airline pilots in America or not. It doesn't bother me that I may be the first," said Linda. "I have gained other goals I have set for myself and I really don't have any doubt about this one." Linda will graduate this spring with a private license. She plans to work as a nurses aid to raise the money to complete her commercial ticket.

There are others who have their eyes on the sky. Sixteen-year-old junior Don Smith is described by both Johnson and Merriman as "a very adept student." He is enrolled in both the flying and A&P program. Don was the first to solo and looks forward to becoming a commercial pilot.

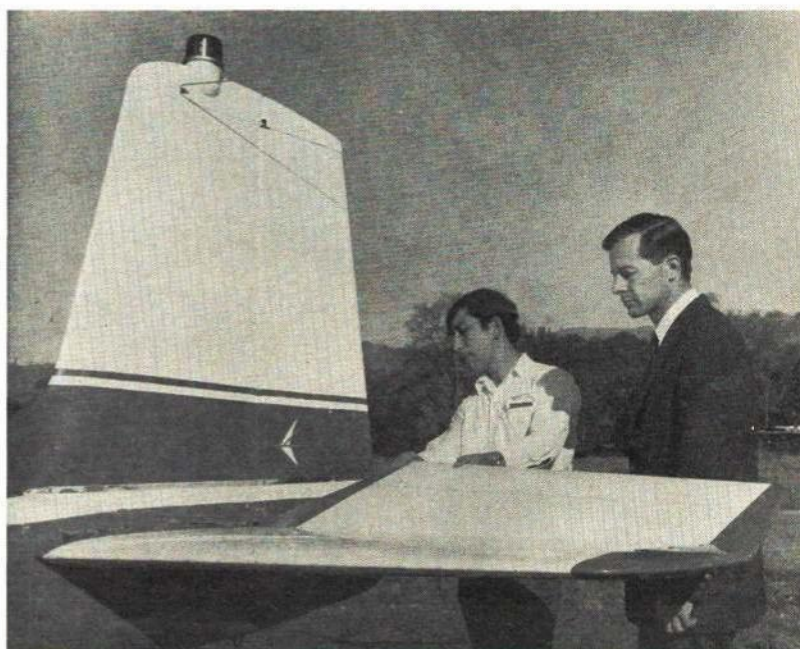
Johnson's close personal relationship with United has been helpful. They have furnished material from their educational department. The school receives damaged or obsolete parts to work on. They are loaned models of aircraft systems, some costing as much as \$2,000.

The school is planning to purchase a government surplus Beech C-45 and a S-19 helicopter for the mechanic program to work on.

Johnson is considering the possibility of building an airplane as a class project. Aircraft could be an easy to fly single seater so the flight program could make good use of it.

Those enrolled in the A&P program seem to be less decided about aviation as a career. Most seem to be taking the course for general information. But such contact with the career will undoubtedly realize some later devotees.

*Continued on page 74*



Flight instructor, John Merriman double checks as Nick Ashiku, 17-year-old student preflights aircraft. School has excellent safety record, having logged well over 200 hours without incident since the acquisition of the plane last fall.



# The Porterfield



A smooth, slow-flying scale model for any system — and any flyer.

HERB CLUKEY

THE 1939 Porterfield Model 50 was one of the best known light planes of the era. A fully cowled 50-hp engine in the nose, wheel pants, plus parallel wing struts made this tandem stand out. Our thanks to the late E. E. Porterfield, Jr., the designer and president of Porterfield Aircraft Corp. for making this article possible.

Our model was first designed as a  $\frac{1}{2}$  A R/C beauty called the Porterfly (Sept. '67 American Aircraft Modeler) and was such a success that it was decided to build a larger model which could incorporate any of the radio gear on the market today. Hence the semi-scale Porterfield which American Aircraft Modeler displayed on the front cover of its June '67 issue.

Since the Porterfield is tagged as semi-scale, let's explain the phrase. Any time areas are added or subtracted, landing gear positions shifted, struts changed or any other deviation from absolute scale, you have a semi-scale airplane. The joy of all this is the fact that you have improved the ability of the model but have retained the original looks of the prototype. So semi-scale does not necessarily mean an ugly out-of-proportion airplane.

On our Porterfield the chord was increased by one inch, airfoil thickened by 2% and horizontal tail group increased by 20%. The landing gear location was advanced  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches which showed up on takeoffs, landings and touch-and-goes. V-type struts were used instead of parallel struts, thus making two groups to hook up instead of four which allows for easier alignment. With these minor changes the Porterfield is one of the best semi-scale sport trainers available.

The plans have been drawn as self-explanatory as possible. Before starting to build, bear in mind that good material is half the battle, so choose it wisely. The fuselage is a good place to start so obtain two sheets of  $\frac{1}{8}$  x 6 x 48 medium balsa and two sheets of  $\frac{1}{8}$  x 4 x 48 balsa of the same weight and texture, if possible. Cement a 6" and a 4" sheet together to form a 10" wide plank. Make two. Draw in fuselage sides, mark bulkheads and sections.

Cut out #10 and #11 from  $\frac{1}{4}$  sheet and glue in place. Install the  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  bass mounts and let dry. Meanwhile, cut out #1 (nose block) and #2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Glue to fuselage sides, then add the  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{2}$  balsa cross members and uprights from section 6A on back to section 9. Add  $\frac{3}{8}$  square cabin brace, then #12's on outside of cowl and all blocks on top and bottom of nose section. Next, bend the strut from  $\frac{1}{16}$  wire and epoxy to ply floor, then install as shown on side view. Follow up by installing remainder of ply cabin floor. Cover top and bottom of rear fuselage then add #14 and also the dowel windshield braces. At this time cut out cabin windows and trim all cowl blocks to conform with fuselage.

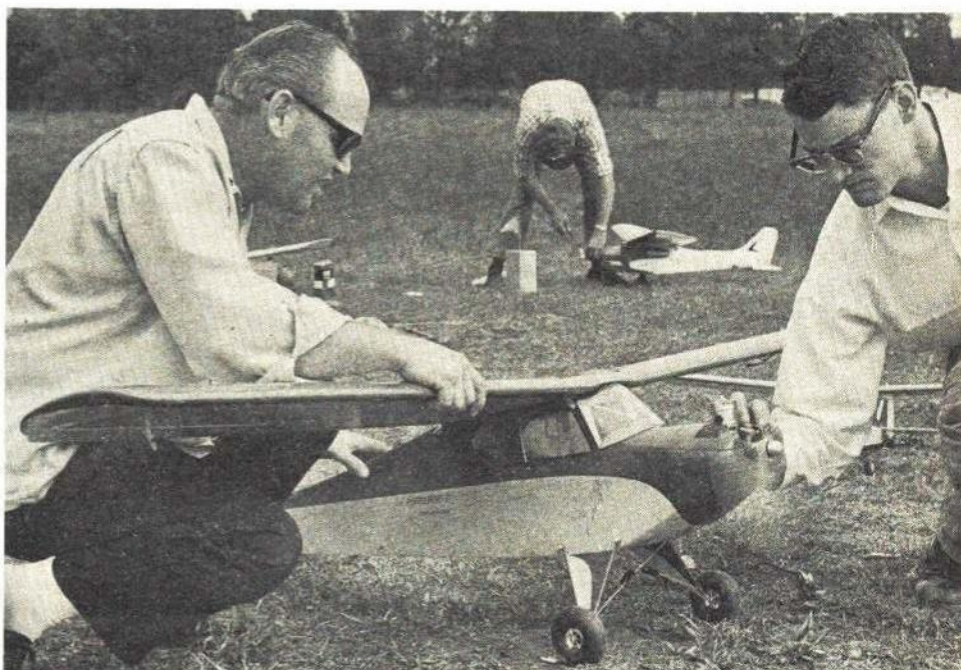
Using a razor saw or sharp knife, cut top nose cowl off as shown by cowl sepa-

ration on the drawings. Shape #13 and drill for particular engine to be used and install as shown. Cut out engine cowl to suit. Also, all servos and receiver shown on plans are of no particular type and are shown for positioning purposes only. This is due to the wide variety on the market.

For the tail group obtain medium light C-grain balsa and butt join for proper width. C-grain balsa has a flaky appearance. Insert bass inlays where shown for horn attachment. Two type hinges are shown but all hinges are optional to the builder.

The wing is of standard construction. Make a right and a left panel first. Do not add any sheeting at this time. Now cut two each of the spar reinforcement from a sheet of  $\frac{3}{32}$  x 12 x 24 plywood.

*Continued on page 64*



Herb Clukey and Ed Sweeney tuning up the big Porterfield for a test flight. That 58 is excessive power for this design, but pull whatever power you need. Majestic in flight, it will do all primary scale maneuvers. Will also loop, barrel roll, and spin gently.

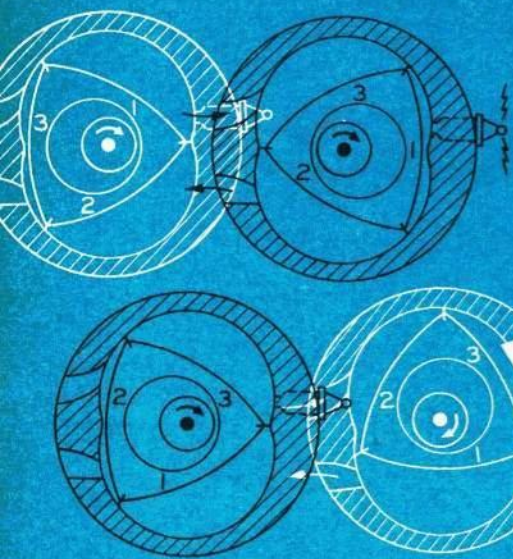












# There's a WANKEL in your future

It may look like no engine you have seen before and it apparently runs by black magic. Smaller, lighter, more potent, it's a comer.

## HOWARD McENTEE

SOME months ago we noticed a line on the cover of a popular mechanical mag; which touted an article on the latest "R/C engines." Thinking the products of some of our model plane powerplant makers had hit the big time, we grabbed a copy.

The story was interesting, but it had nothing to do with our size engines. It described the latest version of a rotary combustion engine, a design known as the Wankel, after the German inventor. These engines were first heard of around 1959; have been under intensive development in many countries ever since. Actually, they are not unknown in our field. An Orion, powered by a homemade Wankel built by Floyd Neal, was demonstrated at the 1962 Chicago Nats—more

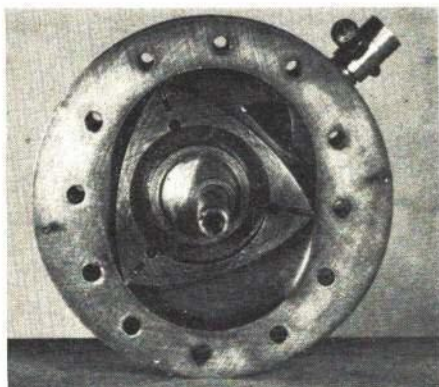
on Neal's interesting designs later.

There have been many attempts at designing a successful rotary combustion engine—and there will doubtless be many more. But the design of Felix Wankel, a German scientist, looks like the most practical yet. So much so, that the idea was taken over by the German NSU concern (makers of motorcycles, autos) way back in 1951. First use of the idea was for a small compressor in 1956; it was fitted to a conventional motorcycle engine which set a speed record at the Utah salt flats.

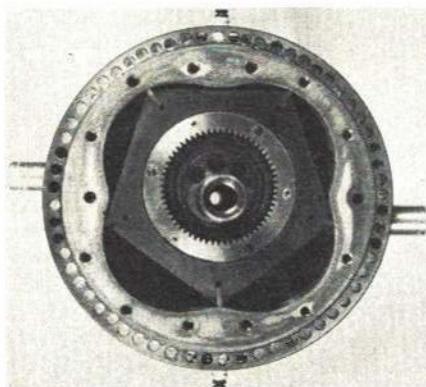
Curtiss Wright Corp. secured rights to manufacture Wankel engines in the U.S., but has concentrated mostly in development of larger sizes—100 hp and over. C-W has, however, built and tested engines in all sizes from one of a couple horsepower fitted to a power lawnmower, up to several hundred, both liquid and

aircooled. They have driven extensively a standard U.S.-made auto, fitted with one of their engines. No such car is known to be anywhere near sale in the U.S. at present; but you *can* buy one from Germany (NSU has them now and Mercedes is working hard on one), and from Japan (the Toyo Kogyo concern). Some 20 concerns all over the world are licensed to build Wankels. And you can be certain the U.S. auto makers are hard at work on the same thing!

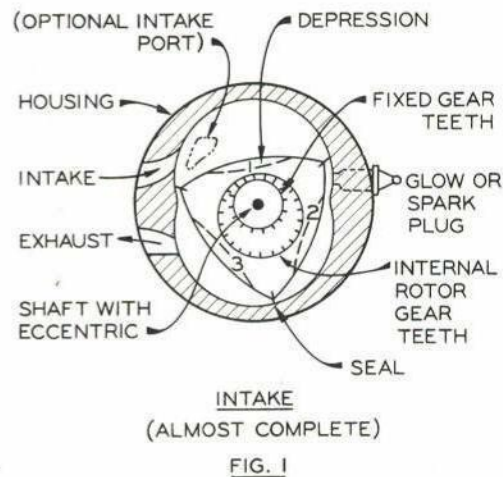
Why all the interest and excitement? The Wankel has many advantages over conventional engines, for a wide variety of purposes. First, it is much smaller, simpler and lighter than even two-cycle engines. The basic Wankel (not including accessories) has only two moving parts. Furthermore, these parts do not operate on a start-stop-reverse sequence as do the piston and other components in conventional engines; those two parts are always rotating in the same direction.



One of the first Wankels to run in this country was built by William Thomas and Bill Jr. in March, 1960. Shown are the rotor, shaft with eccentric, and trochoid cavity. This was a side-port design.



Later Thomas design was this five-lober which gave two firing impulses per shaft rotation. Diameter was 3 3/4". Turned 14-6 prop at 5,000 rpm. Merely experimental, no effort to save weight.





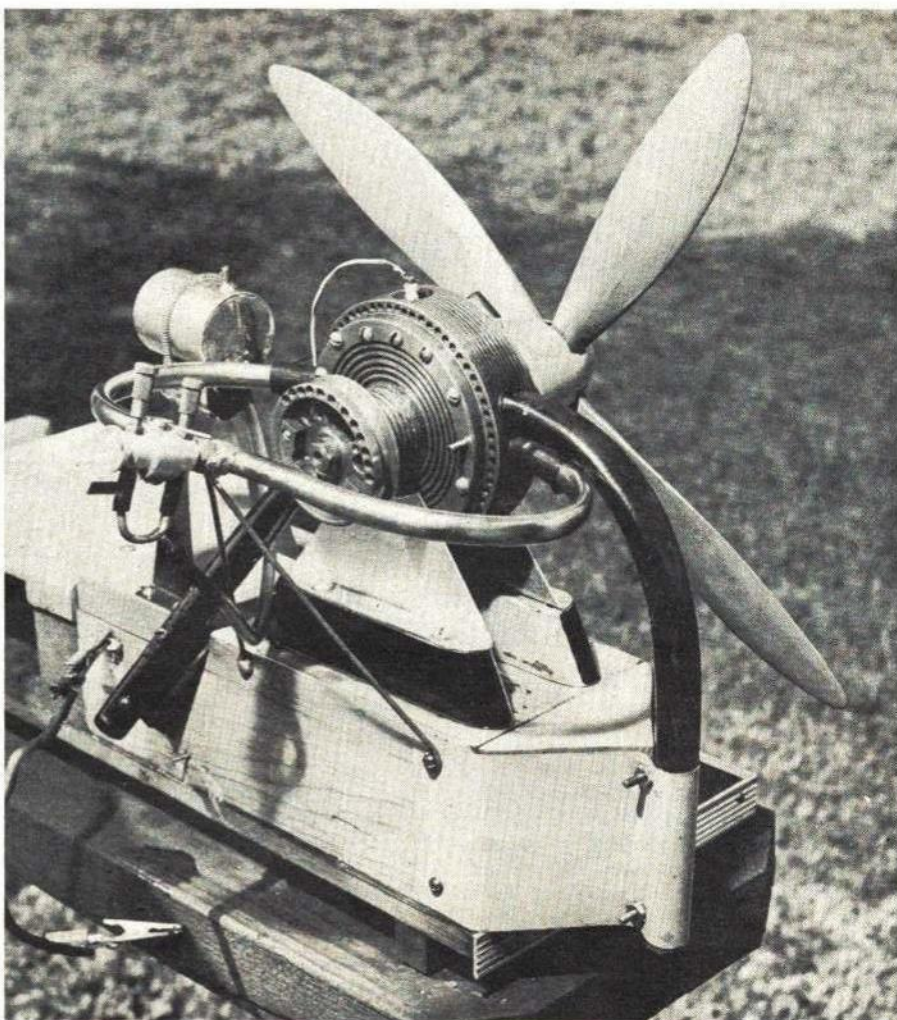
This conserves power, reduces friction and above all, makes it possible to balance the Wankel almost perfectly. Because of only two parts, there's lots less to go wrong. Machining is a bit tricky — mainly because it's entirely different from that of conventional engines, but special tooling is rapidly being developed.

Present-day Wankels of automotive size can produce the same power in about half the weight and size of a standard engine. They are at least as economical in fuel. And they run smooth as silk! These same advantages will be seen soon in outboard engines (several U.S. outboard makers are well along in this field). Lawnmower and other small units may be next.

Like everything else, there are some disadvantages — though constant development is overcoming even these. One is sealing the rotor inside its chamber. Another is wear. Recent reports claim that these problems have been practically licked, however.

It takes some study to understand how the Wankel operates, even though it has so few parts. Take a look at Fig. 1. The "cylinder" or chamber in which the triangular rotor operates is almost an oval, but not quite; there is a slight waisting-in at two points to form a very fat figure 8, a shape called a "trochoid." The three-pointed rotor has surfaces that are a bit rounded from tip to tip; also, as indicated in dotted lines in Fig. 1, there is a slight depression on each face. Now comes the tricky part! The shaft (you can't call it a "crankshaft" as there's no crank — better term it an "eccentric shaft") rotates in the center of the trochoidal cavity, and has an eccentric attached. The center of the rotor fits over this eccentric.

Key to the whole operation is two gears. The smaller is fastened rigidly and does not turn; Fig. 1 shows only the center portion of the engine body, but there are, of course, two end plates. The fixed gear is attached permanently to one of these. The small ring centered around the shaft in our five sketches represents this fixed gear, which has teeth on its outer periphery. Engaging these are teeth cut on the *inside* of the rotor. Thus, as the shaft is rotated (it's probably easier initially to envision the action by having the shaft turn the rotor, rather than the opposite, as occurs when the engine is running), the eccentric "wob-



Long intake manifolds on this Thomas Wankel were found to increase efficiency. All the Thomas engines were bench run, but were not flown. Spark ignition was used. Note balance weight at the rear.

bles" the rotor around the shaft. At the same time however, the gear teeth assure that the rotor turns around the eccentric, to keep the rotor points from jamming into the chamber walls.

To keep everything moving correctly, there must be two-thirds as many teeth on the stationary gear as there are teeth inside the rotor. And this results in the rotor making a third of a revolution for each full revolution of the main shaft. Let's follow through as one face of the rotor goes through the sequence of intake

compression-firing-exhaust.

At Fig. 1, face 1 on the rotor is well along on the intake and is just about to start compressing the fuel mixture it has drawn in through the intake port. At 2A, compression has started. The eccentric and gear teeth are moving the triangle so that face 1 is approaching the wall of the enclosure, thus compressing the fuel. At 2B the spark plug fires (or it could be a glow plug which ignites the fuel at this point). In 2C, the rotor face is moving away from the wall, forced to do so by the

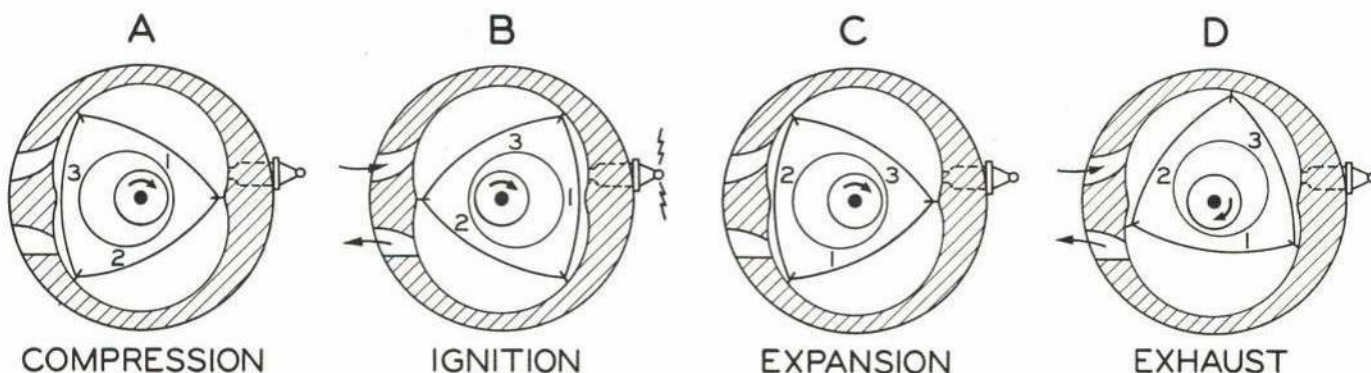
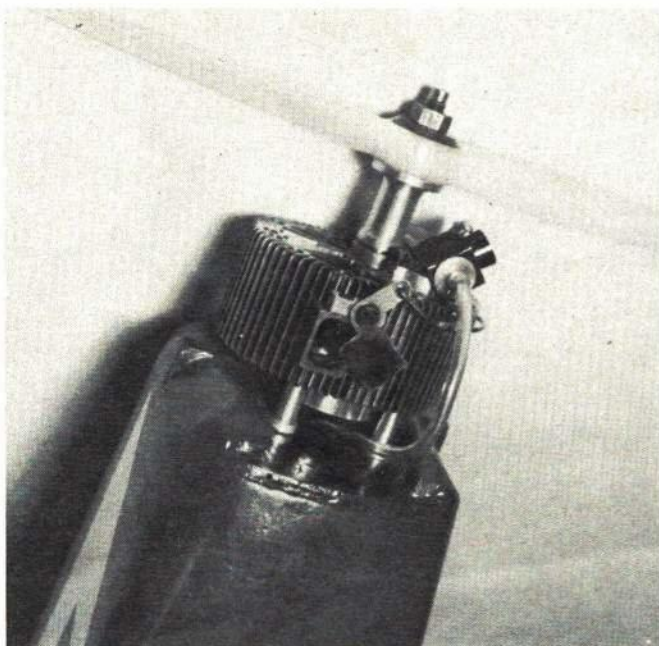
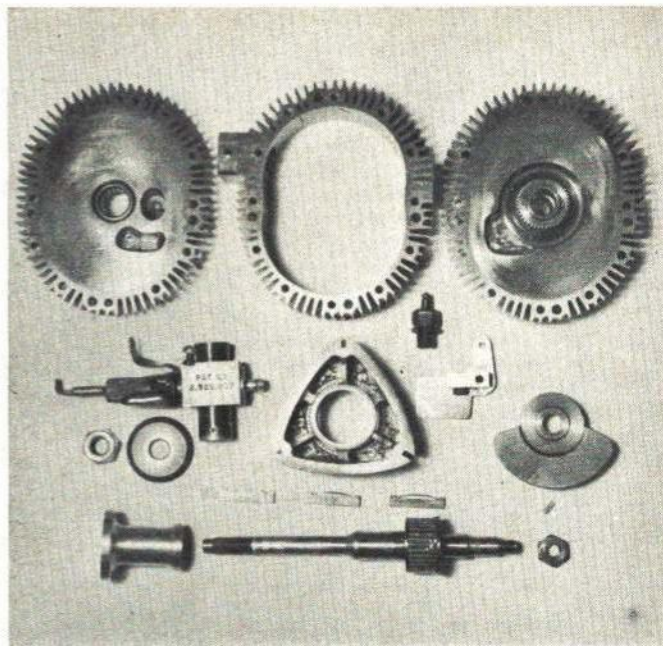


FIG. 2





Wankel, installed in Orion was built by Floyd Neal, and flown during 1962 Nationals. Interesting point is pivoted flap over the ex-



haust port. Neal flew earlier Wankel in 1961 Smog Hog. As with Thomas engines, rotor is lapped to snug fit between two side plates.

expanding gases, and at the same time the rotor is pushing upon the eccentric to turn the shaft. At 2D the advancing tip of rotor face 1 has cleared the exhaust port, and the gases rush out.

Rotor face 1 is not doing all the work, of course. As it goes through the above cycle, faces 2 and 3 are just a jump or two ahead, and the shaft is thus being turned almost continuously. This is one reason for the "silky smoothness" that most test drivers have commented upon, who have driven Wankel-propelled autos. This, and the almost perfect balance of the engine. We have not shown any balance weights in Fig. 1, as they would just confuse matters. But picture an off-center weight on one or both ends of the main shaft, and attach just opposite to the fat part of the eccentric. The weight would be just enough to perfectly balance the off-center weight of the eccentric itself, and the rotor—it is driven by.

As can be seen, Wankel operation is a continuous smooth rotational process—not a harsh start-stop-reverse procedure, as in conventional engines. Though it has no moving valves as such, and draws in fuel mixture and shoots out exhaust fumes through ports (as in a two-cycle engine), the Wankel is a true four-stroke-cycle design. The style we show here is therefore equivalent to a two-cylinder, four-stroke of the usual design, or to a single-cylinder two-stroke—in number of "explosions" per revolution of the shaft—but the other advantages make it vastly superior to either.

We have shown an engine with both intake and exhaust ports on the cavity periphery. Some designers (Curtiss-Wright among them) prefer to put the intake port on the side of the housing; this has been found to increase low-speed torque and fuel economy at partial throttle opening—matters of little consequence to model engine users.

Probably one of the first Wankel engines to run in the U.S. (other than

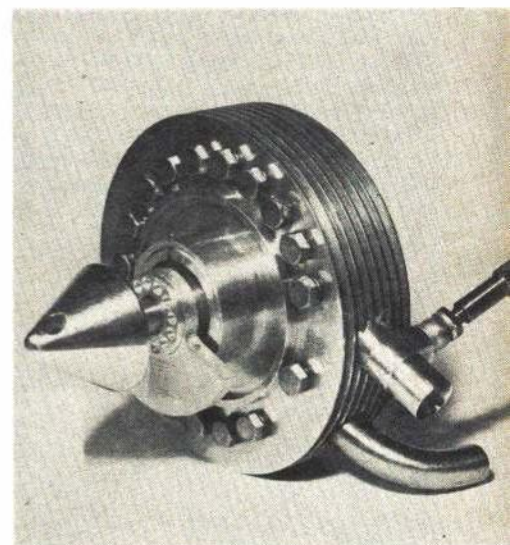
those of Curtiss-Wright) was one built in a home shop by the team of William Thomas and Bill Thomas Jr. (Daytona Beach, Fla.); it was fired up in March, 1960. A photo of it with one side plate removed shows rotor, shaft with eccentric, and the trochoid cavity. The two gears are on the opposite side of the rotor. Note that this engine has a side port. Lightly spring-loaded metal strips at the rotor tips are for sealing. Bill Jr. says machining and sealing left much to be desired, but the engine did run. No effort was made to reduce weight (overall dia. was  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", weight was 9 lb.) or attain high power. An external view of this engine was carried on page 5 (July-Aug. 1963 issue of A.M.) and showed later Thomas developments in five-lobe rotors (the only ones of this type we've heard of).

The five-lober gives two firing pulses per shaft rotation, is thus equivalent to a four-cylinder, four-cycle conventional type. Another photo shows the most recent Thomas five-lober; it is  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " OD, turns the four-blade 14-6 prop at 500 rpm, weighs  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Again, no effort was made at weight reduction. The Thomas' are interested mainly in engine development, and their creations have only been bench-run. They have used spark ignition on all their engines to date. The long intake manifolds seen in one photo were found to increase efficiency. Note the balance weight on near side of this engine.

As mentioned earlier, Floyd Neal (St. Louis) flew a Wankel-Orion combo at the '62 Chicago Nats. Photo shows underside of the engine (Floyd also favors the side intake port) and interesting point here is the pivoted flap over the exhaust port, coupled to the intake throttle. As with the Thomas engines (and apparently with most small-sized Wankels) the rotor is lapped to a snug fit between the two side plates (larger engines employ spring-loaded strips on

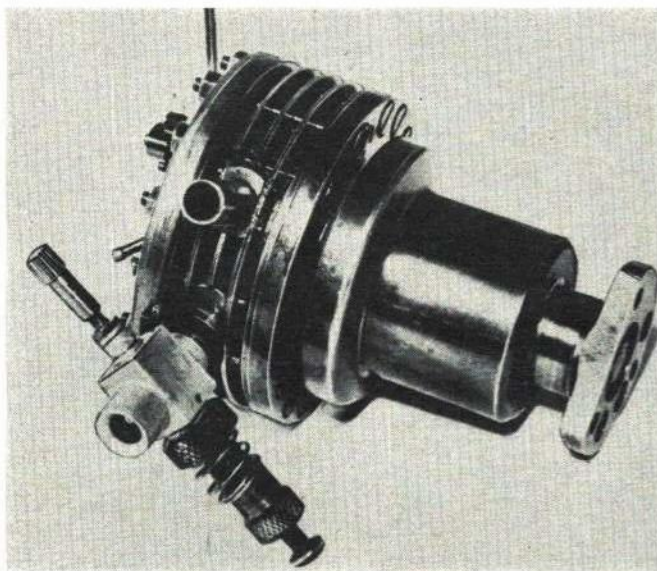
the sides as well as at the triangle tips). The fixed gear may be seen attached to the right-hand side plate. Below this is the counterweight that balances the off-center eccentric and rotor. Though the shaft at bottom is so-placed that you can't see there is an eccentric, there really is—it's the fat area toward the right end.

Floyd ran his first Wankel in Nov., 1960. It was later installed in a Smog Hog, and flown on Feb. 23, 1961—probably the first Wankel-powered model flown in the U.S. Actually, Floyd is the only modeler we've been able to trace who has flown a model Wankel in the States—but there must have been others. The engine we show here was very much the same, but simply refined. That Nats

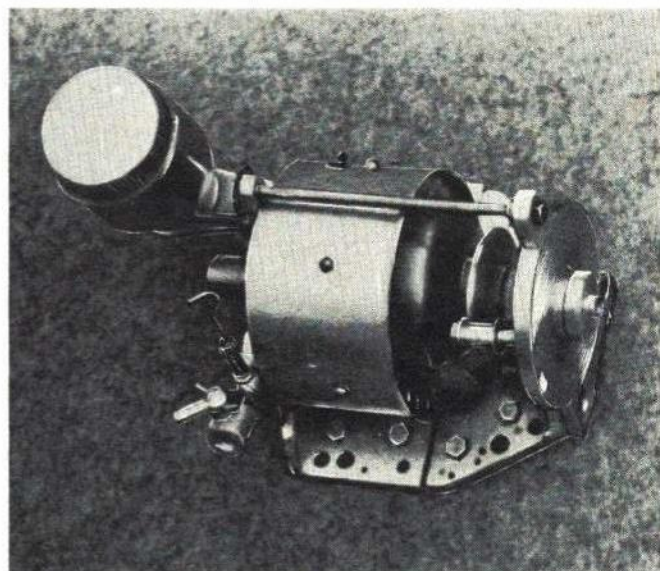


Falecki SW-92. Weight of this neat design is 35 ozs. Outside diameter is  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Displacement is 9.2 cc. Produces 1 hp at 12,000 rpm. Note periphery intake. Maximum power developed so far,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ .





An early Polish Wankel was produced by J. Falecki. Run on both glow and spark ignition, it produces 1½ hp, has turned 21,000 rpm. Diameter is 3¾", weight 75 ozs. The displacement is 9.2 cc.



Water-cooled Wankel, S. Gorski, Poland. Believed first marine Wankel in Europe. Twelve cc displacement, 29 oz. bare weight — less flywheel, pull-starter. Turned 23,000, 1½ hp at 12,000.

flight was its first time in the air! The plane and engine were flown continuously for two years thereafter.

This particular engine has .50 cu. in. displacement, turns a 12-6 prop at 12,000 rpm. Body size is 2¾ x 3", length is 4" and weight is 20 oz. This engine (as was the first one) is entirely of steel and cast iron, but Floyd started a copy with considerable aluminum to lower weight; however, at last reports it hadn't been completed. This builder has been so impressed with the Wankel design advantages that he purchased an NSU Spyder, which has a 64 hp R/C powerplant.

We spotted several model Wankels in the very comprehensive manual entitled "Miniature Combustion Engines," a 436-

page volume published in Poland (interested readers could obtain a copy from author Wieslaw Schier, Sulejowek k/ Warszawy, ul. Okiewska 1, Poland — and even if you can't understand Polish this very profusely illustrated book is extremely interesting). Mr. Schier kindly sent us pix of several Polish model Wankels; one of the first in that country was the SWT-1 produced by J. Falecki. It has been run on both glow and spark ignition, has 9.2 cc displacement and has produced as much as 1½ hp. Diameter is about 3¾" and weight is about 75 oz. It has run at over 21,000 rpm with little loss of power, will idle at 4500 rpm on glow. Partial plans for this engine (enough for an experienced builder to

follow) are in the Schier book.

An SG-X water-cooled engine built by S. Gorski was used in a model boat in 1963. This is felt to have been the first Wankel-powered model boat in Europe. This is a 12 cc displacement engine, weighs about 29 oz. bare (less flywheel, pull starter and other auxiliaries). It produces 1½ hp at 12,000 rpm, has run as high as 23,000 with no problems.

Another Falecki engine, the SW-92, is a neat design completely detailed in the Schier book. It weighs about 35 oz., has an outside diameter of 3½" and 9.2 cc displacement. This glow engine will produce 1 hp at 12,000 rpm, and a maximum of 1½ hp. All the operational figures we have quoted were given by the engine designers. Note that the SWT-1 and the SW-92 have periphery intakes. In the photo of the Gorski you can see one counterweight, which is apparently machined from the same piece that the prop is tightened against. There is a similar counterweight at the rear of this engine. The counterweight of the SWT-1 is part of the two-diameter circular section to the right of the main engine body; this entire section rotates with the eccentric shaft.

All the model engines we have depicted so far are the work of ingenious experimenters, and doubtless all one-of-a-kind. So where can you buy a Wankel for your new R/C plane? Well, you can't as this is written — but you might by the time it's printed! For the German Graupner concern demonstrated their engine at the 1967 R/C World Championships, and considerable data on it was given in the "New in R/C" section, Nov. '67. It was shown at Toledo this year. Briefly, it's a .25 cu. in. job, measures about 3" dia. x 3" long, weighs 13 oz. (production engines will be around 9-10 oz.) and is a glow engine. It turns a 10/4 nylon prop at 12,000 rpm, but later versions do quite a bit better. It is extremely smooth in

*Continued on page 65*



Most famous of the Wankels is the well-publicized Graupner which was seen at last year's Radio Control World Championships at Corsica. The continuous, smooth rotational process reduces vibration.



BUILT by North American Aviation Inc., and designed as a long-range, high-performance fighter-bomber, this twin-engine, twin-fuselage aircraft was test flown July 6, 1945. Our model is a profile, scaled one inch to the foot, giving a wing span of 52.5". Two 35 McCoy powerplants provide more than enough get up and go to give all the thrills one could want in an aircraft.

Used as a show plane, it is a crowd pleaser of the first order. Painted all black with white trim and rubbed out to a high polish, this plane becomes something one enjoys having.

The airfoil shown was used because of the anticipated weight of this type of model. For those who want more than level flight and loops, a symmetrical airfoil may be substituted.

**Fuselage:** Use hard-grade balsa 6 x 36 x 1/2 stock for the fuselage. Cockpit and airscoop are butt glued from scrap (if cockpit and airscoop included use 7 1/4 x 36 x 1/2 stock). The fuselage is tapered from rear of cockpit to rudder, per the drawing. The 1/8 hard-grade plywood doublers extend from the nose to halfway past the wing leading edge.

Motor mount material is 1/2 x 3/4 x 6, hardwood. Distance between the mount bearers depends on the motor used and crankcase size. The 2 1/4 spinner is a Veco product.

The 35 powerplants are mounted with the cylinders to the outside of circle. Drill 1/8 holes and use 4-40 lock nuts and bolts. (Blind nuts may be substituted.) On some engines the needle valves will need to be in the top position, for ease of making adjustments. Side mount 4-oz. tanks, using strap-type hold-downs. Fuel filters are an extra safeguard for reliable and smooth running.

Make left and right 1/8 landing gear struts for 2" wheels (Perfect or Veco). Also, bend left and right tailwheel struts, using 1/16 wire set in hardwood. The hardwood is recessed into the fuselage. Make two metal main-gear skirts. Attach them with nylon clamps.

The vertical tails are 7 1/2" high. Use 3/16 thick balsa, rounded as shown. The rudder is tapered and offset to outside of circle to maintain line tension.

The horizontal stabilizer is 3 x 14 11/16 x 1/4 balsa. Elevator is 1 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 1/4, tapered. Note that the horizontal stabilizer is countersunk into the vertical stabilizer 3/32 for extra strength. Distance between one vertical stabilizer and the other vertical stabilizer is 14.5". Make figure-eight elevator hinges from waxed string.

**Wing:** The center section rib length is 10". A standard lifting airfoil is used. A symmetrical, stunt airfoil may be substituted for the full pattern. Cap strip the ribs with 1/4 x 1/16 balsa. The 1/4 x 1/4 main spars are located 3 1/2" from the leading edge, the single rear spar 2 3/8" from trailing edge. Use hard 1/4" sq. balsa for the leading edge. The wing's 1/16 sheeting butts against the leading edge and continues rearward, overlapping each main spar. Use medium to medium-hard sheeting on the wing. Top and bottom

*Continued on page 65*

# F-82

## Twin Mustang

A control-line show-stopper, this profile F-82 is as startling in appearance as the real one. It's easy to build, too!

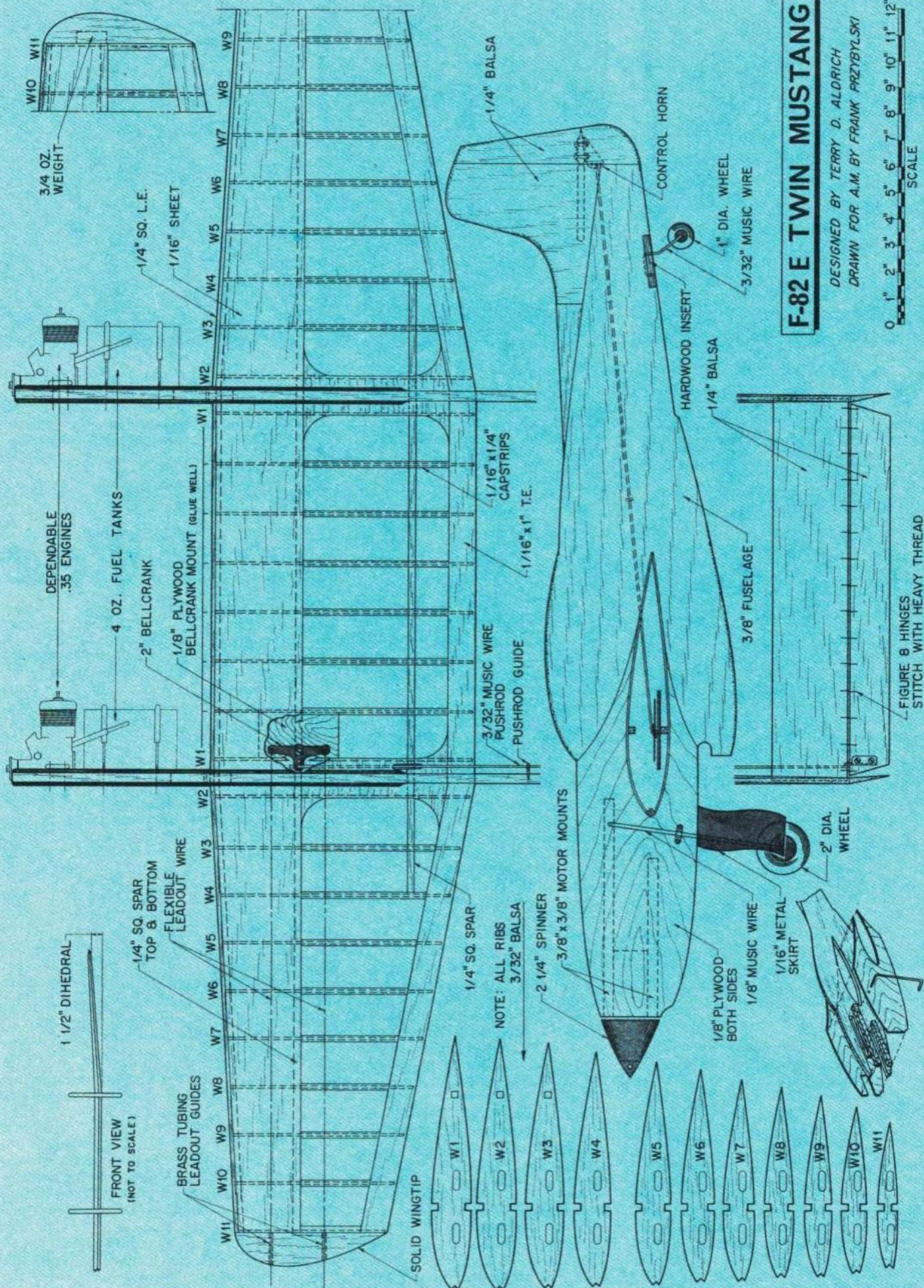


In flight, with its two 35s snarling, the Twin Mustang has maximum appeal. Clubs take note. It is an ideal demonstration model.



Four-bladed props are a plus. To construct — cement two regular wood props together, using a half-lap joint and epoxy. Carefully check the balance and true running of the prop tips. Wing is the only built-up component; the others are constructed of sheet stock.





# F-82 E TWIN MUSTANG

DESIGNED BY TERRY D. ALDRICH  
DRAWN FOR A.M. BY FRANK PRZYBYLSKI



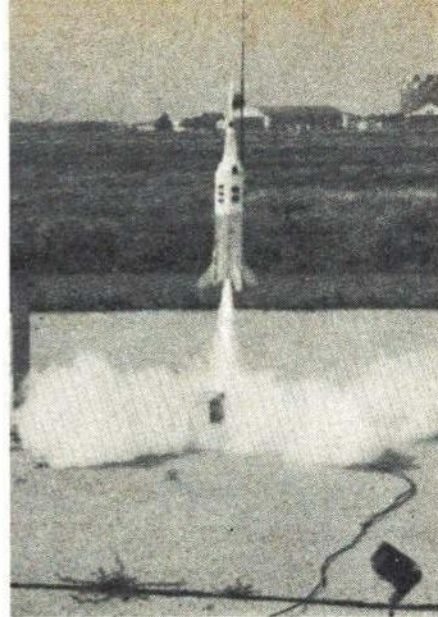




West Coast modelers use Top Flite's Mono-Kote for finishing. Wide color choice; it gives a high gloss without the coat-after-coat routine. Bruce Williams' Astron Ranger gets a checkout by Mike Poss at table.



Pop go thin wings! A Boost Glider by V. Milbauer of Prague loses a wing panel (see the object near tail) at start of launch. This was the scene at the 1966 Czech national championships in Hradec Kralove.



Spectacular liftoff of a magnificent "Little Joe II" scale model by Al Kirchner. Photo made at Mitchell Field, N.Y. on Oct. 10, 1965. Model has taken trophies at two NARAMs. Powered by Class F engine.

## COUNTDOWN

# Scale Tips and Tech

G. HARRY STINE

### MORE SCALE TIPS

HERE are a couple of little tricks or points to watch for when building scale model rockets.

Usually, a scale judge will knock off scale points if you have built your model with a joint in the body tube where no joint exists in the prototype body. In other words, if you have a scaler with a long, skinny body tube whose prototype also has a long, skinny body unbroken by welds or joints that are not normally visible, you should make your scaler with an unbroken body. If the body tube must be longer than any available commercial body tube, you can either roll-your-own (a difficult art at best) or join two sections of body tube with a ring coupler inside. The latter method requires that you fill and smooth the tube joint so that it can't be seen.

No matter how good a job you do on the finish of a body tube with a joint where it isn't supposed to be, the joint will show up after a couple of flights due to ordinary wear-and-tear on the model. A couple of kit scalers suffer from this joint-where-it-isn't-supposed-to-be problem.

Sometimes the gas emitted by the delay in an engine will discolor the boat-tail or fin trailing edges of a scaler after a few flights. Or your scaler may get dirty, particularly if you have a flat paint job. This delay charge discoloration or accumulated dirt can be easily removed with a Kleenex or a soft rag dampened

with water. If you have a good finish on your model, wet weather or a damp rag shouldn't bother it at all.

To eliminate marring the body tube on scale models with the shock cord installation, don't cut the tube. Glue the shock cord to the inner surface of the body tube using gauze reinforcement or the Estes-type paper reinforcement. On larger scale models, you can often attach the shock cord to the engine mount; use very fine, stranded flexible wire for this.

Sometimes, the rubber shock cord will cause the nose cone to rebound and strike the front end of the body tube. If an enamel paint job or a poor dope finish has been applied to the model, the finish chips off where the tube has been dinged by the rebounding nose cone. I've even had a rebounding nose cone have a whole side split off by the front end of the body tube. The answer to this problem is to use a non-elastic shock cord. Strong cotton twine or string should be used, and it should be much thicker than shroud line cord. Don't use nylon; it may melt. Cotton cord has been found to be excellent. It should be a little bit longer than a standard rubber shock cord to give the nose cone time to slow down before it is snubbed and stopped by the cord. If you discover that you need a little bit of elasticity in the shock cord, use the bungee system shown on page 150, Figure 8-4, of the Second Edition, *The Handbook of Model Rocketry*.

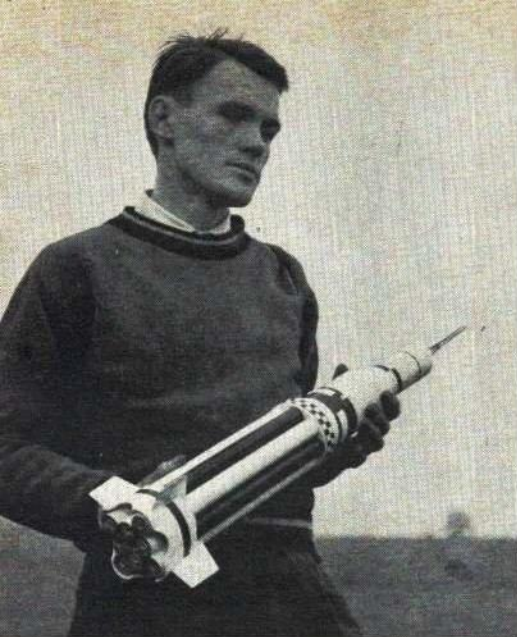
### IGNITION TIPS

For nearly instantaneous ignition of large Class F engines or for clusters, you can't beat the special igniter sold for 30

cents by Flight Systems, Inc. This is commonly known as an "electric match." It can be fired by flashlight batteries. But you must be very careful when using electric matches such as the FSI igniter. It is very sensitive! It will fire with milli-amperes of current through it, not the amperes of current that we are usually required to slug to nichrome wire type igniters. A milliamperage is a thousandth of an ampere! You must treat these super-sensitive igniters exactly as they do for the regular igniters used in professional rocket work. When inserting them into an engine, the two wires should be shorted to each other by wrapping the two bare ends of wire together. You should not install these igniters if somebody has a walkie-talkie transmitter turned on nearby; electromagnetic radiation may set it off, even though the leads are shorted together! In fact, store these electric matches in a closed steel box for just this reason. Your firing system has got to be good; you can't afford to have what is known as a "sneak current" in it—a trickle of current available even with the safety key out and the firing switch open. Check your system out for no-fire operation by hooking up an igniter-without-engine first. You do not want that thing to go while you are hooking it up!

When using FSI electric match igniters with firing systems incorporating an "arm light" wired across the firing switch to provide a continuity check, remove the light bulb. The amount of current that goes through the light bulb will not fire an ordinary nichrome igniter, but it will fire an FSI electric match. In other words, the





A super-scale engine cluster is seen on this carefully built Saturn I Block I model by R. Frydecky of Ostrava, Czechoslovakia. Cluster is assembled from eight ADAST model rocket engines.

# niques

FSI job will go the instant you insert the safety key unless you take the bulb out of the circuit beforehand.

Here is another point to look out for when launching cluster-powered models: If you use paralleled nichrome igniters as specified in the instructions included with the kit, a "clip whip," and a regular firing system that uses a continuity check light wired across the firing switch, the fact that the continuity check light comes on when you insert the safety key does not assure you that all of your clips are properly attached for good electrical contact with the igniters. The continuity light will tell you that one of three things has happened: 1) you have good continuity through all igniters in the cluster, or 2) you have good continuity through at least one of the igniters, or 3) your system is shorted-out somewhere between the igniters and the firing switch.

In the case of 1, your cluster bird will probably ignite and liftoff properly. Case 3 means that the bird will not ignite at all and that you'll discharge your firing battery. Case 2 is the one to look out for; it means you are not going to get ignition on all engines in the cluster, and this could mean an underpowered liftoff, a pranged flight, or other hair-raising or hair-parting action on the part of the cluster model. This has been pointed out in a technical note to me by Mr. R.E. Depka, Technical Advisor of the Dreher Park Section of the NAR in West Palm Beach, Fla.

There are several ways to combat this cluster ignition problem. One sure and certain way to get your cluster bird off

*Continued on page 60*

# model rocketeer

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ROCKETRY

1239 Vermont Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20005



## Coming up is 10th Nationals Membership sets record

THE 10th National Model Rocket Championship Meet (NARAM-10) will be held at NASA's Wallops Station, August 19-23, 1968. James Barrowman, NARAM Section Advisor, has been selected as Contest Manager. About 100 contestants will be selected by the National Contest Board.

This is the second time the NARAM has been held at the NASA facility on the Del-MarVa Peninsula, about 150 miles southeast of Washington, D.C.

Mr. Robert Krieger, Director of Wallops Station, is an avid supporter of model rocketry and served as a R and D judge at NARAM-6. The Wallops Island launch site is 10 miles from the main station which is the former Chincoteague NAS.

Housing will be provided on-site for the selected contestants and meet officials. There are a number of newly constructed motels within ten miles driving distance of Wallops Station.

An events list has been sent to all NAR members in a special Model Rocketeer supplement. Additional information on the meet obtainable from NAR Headquarters.

### LEADER GROUP MOVES

The Leader Administrative Council is now preparing a comprehensive How-to-Do-It manual for section activities. LAC Manual Editor Jay Apt is hoping the manual can be made available by the time NARAM-10 begins in August. The LAC has also provided NAR Technical Services with copies of the newly revised NAR By-Laws. They will be available at very low cost from NARTS in the late spring.

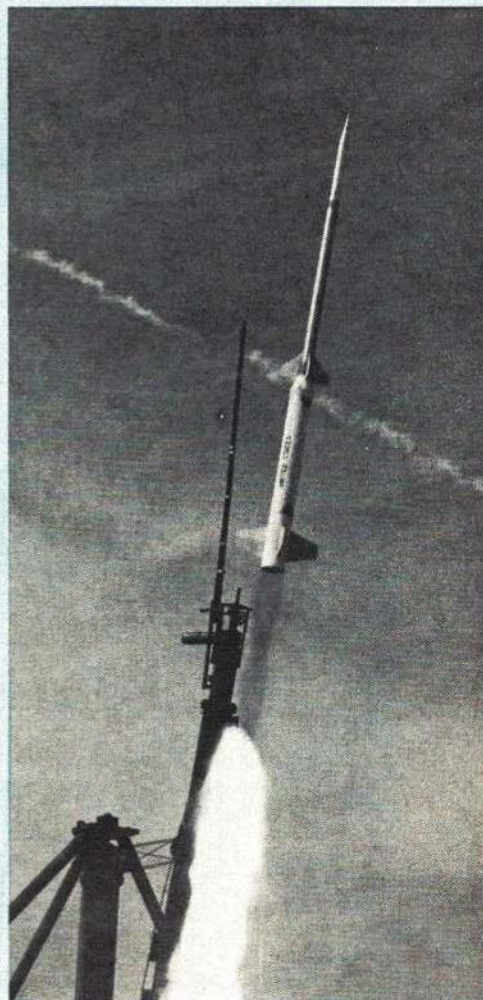
### SCALE PLANS

A number of NAR sections are currently gathering data for submission to NARTS as scale data for model building. Don't ask when, since you will be notified in this column. It takes a great deal of time and effort to make this information available. Remember, all NAR members can obtain a list of NARTS model plans available, reports, supplies, etc. from NARTS. Write for a "Materials Available" form to NAR.

### CONVENTION REPORT

Reports from the Pittsburgh convention will be printed in this space next month. A Board of Trustees meeting was held at the convention. This was the third convention sponsored by the Steel City Section and it appears that it will become a regular affair. The success of the convention was once again the direct result of good planning by the Steel City Section.

We will also have a report from the convention held at MIT. This was a college level meeting and was attended by numerous modelers who are working in the advanced areas of model rocketry.



Authentic details come easier after the examination of photographs of full-scale equipment. Pictures are easily obtained.

### MEMBERSHIP REACHES NEW HIGH

As of March 1, 1968, NAR membership showed a remarkable growth over previous years. As of that time a large part of the 1967 members had not yet renewed and memberships were still pouring into Headquarters. Warm weather also brings a large amount of renewals. Remember, late membership only hurts you, in that you do not receive all yearly benefits. Renewal of all your section membership is important.



## An Editorial

*"This larger plane category was set up solely as a Goodyear 'beginner' event, to be flown by the less accomplished R/Cer."*

HAVE felt right along that the "600" category of Goodyear racing was one for the common flyer, as opposed to those super hotshots who have become ecstatic over the smaller, much faster and harder to handle, 450 sq. in. category. We felt strongly enough on this matter, when the 600 was first demonstrated in the unofficial Goodyear Pylon races held at the Chi Nats in '66, to run the plans for the M-600 by Maxey Hester (Aug. 1967 A.M. — plans available from Hobby Helpers, Group #867, \$1.75 plus postage).

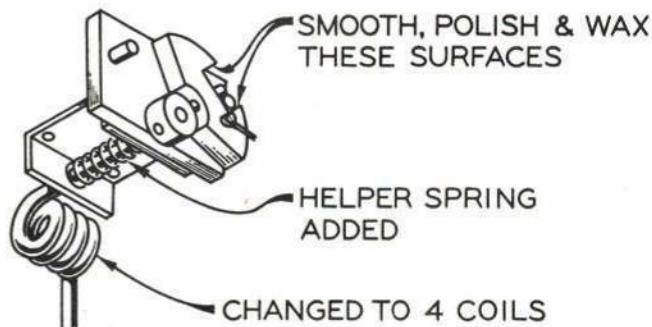
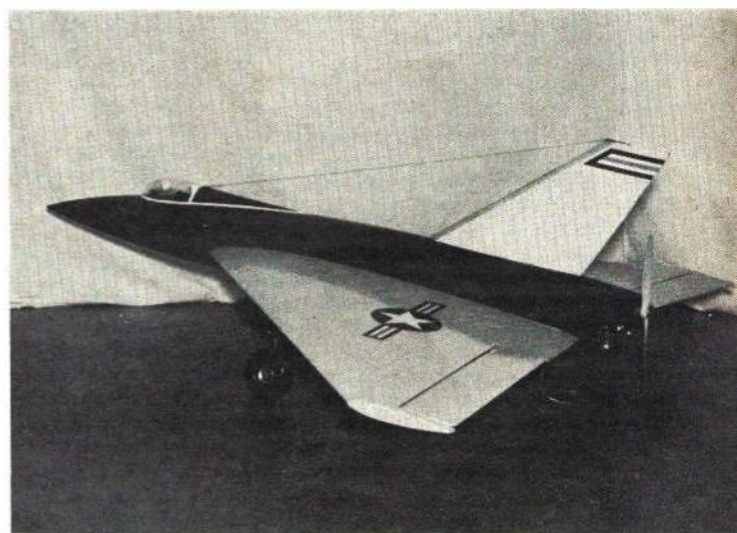
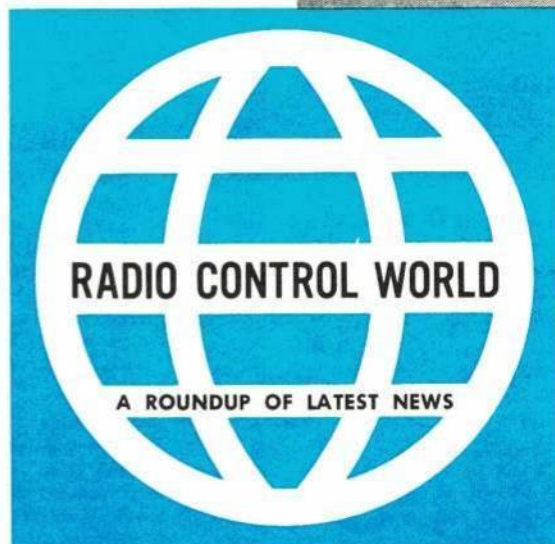
Apparently the top Goodyear flyers felt the 600 suggestion was a threat to their beloved 450 category, and they did little to encourage 600 activity — to say the least. But not too long after Chi, the 450 cu. in. category was accepted as a provisional AMA event and, of course, was flown with great success, and a huge entry, at the '67 L.A. Nats (which is the real center of Goodyear interest in the U.S.). It is our understanding that the hot 450 flyers would probably never stoop to fly 600 planes, but why should they? This larger plane category was set up solely as a "beginner" Goodyear event, to be flown by the less-accomplished R/Cer, and especially by those who operate from rough grass fields.

A most interesting meeting of Goodyear flyers took place at the Buffalo Bison Midwinter R/C Conference. There were probably 26 flyers in attendance, including some of the top Goodyear (450 category) men in the East. Most of the meeting was devoted to discussing 600 matters, and just about everyone on hand agreed that if Goodyear was to be set up on a solid base, there would *have* to be a category for the less experienced — and again most agreed that 600 was ideal. Hal deBolt, who is the area VP of the National Miniature Pylon Racing Assoc. (generally referred to as NMPRA) explained the new feeling of NMPRA officials toward the larger Goodyear planes, which are now officially termed the "Continental" category. The 450 cu. in. sized planes are considered the AMA "Scale" Pylon category now, while the Continental jobs are still in the provisional group of AMA events. We have noted for some months that the NMPRA News (official newsletter of the group) urges more activity in the Continental class.

As was pointed out at the Buffalo meeting, you can't work up any interest in an event if there are no scheduled competitions for it. It was then early in the season and not many contests had been scheduled as yet, but we were assured that there would be a Continental event in the Flying Aces meet at Jamestown (N.Y.) Municipal Airport, June 15-16 — with at least \$150 cash prizes to lure entrants. So there's the first Eastern event for this category, and we hope to hear of more in the East, where Goodyear in general has nowhere near the following it does in the Southwest. A check of the 1968 Racing Schedule in NMPRA News shows Continental events listed for Phoenix, Ariz. (Apr. 27-28); Turlock, Calif. (May 4-5); Long Beach, Calif. (June 22-23) and over Labor Day weekend at Memphis, Tenn. A very good beginning.

Now, what about planes. Aside from those who wish to design their own, there are several outs right now. The 600-M mentioned above is ideal. Then there is the Lanier Midget (this is really "instant Continental," for those who don't have time to build a conventional balsa plane!). Hal deBolt has worked out simple mods that will convert his rapid-build Jenny to an acceptable Continental with Buster or Bonzo outlines (\$2 for plans and info). He has plans for a 600 design of his own, never published (\$3.50 per set). And his Cobra, which will be marketed in kit form by the time you read this, has 640 sq. in. area, has gone through speed traps at 105 mph with a K&B 40; could be Continental possibilities here too.

If a site and time can be found, a Continental race will be set up at the Olathe Nats by the NMPRA. So . . . those of you who would like to give Goodyear racing a try, with a more docile plane than the ultra hot 450's, events have been scheduled, planes and plans are available.



B. K. Model Products retract gear modified by Martin Deitrich who uses them in two-wheel delta sport model.





## CONDUCTED BY HOWARD MC ENTEE

Where did 465 go? The first "license-exam-free" R/C spot made available by the FCC was 465 MHz; unfortunately, the transmitter specs were so tough that only two manufacturers ever obtained FCC approval of their transmitters. The 465 died out rapidly when the FCC opened up 27.255 MHz. We've wondered several times if new receivers couldn't be made with modern transistors (there are now plenty of low cost units that will work above 500 MHz), to get some of those old 465 transmitters back in service. The 465 MHz spot will be closed to hobby use as of Nov. 1, 1971, when it will be allocated to business paging services. But there is no reason why the old transmitters couldn't be shifted to the Amateur 420 mc band, with a little modification. R/Cers with ham licenses could then have practically an "interference-free" band in which to operate.

Modest changes to the tuned circuits and antennas of the transmitters should allow good output on 420 MHz; perhaps nickel-cad cells and a transistor DC converter would be a wise substitute for the A and B batteries. The receivers are more of a problem, but some experimentation should bring out possibilities here, especially on the Babcock, which had tuned AF filters. We'd like to hear results, if anyone cares to give it a try.

**Dual output Controilaire:** A simple modification to adapt a Controilaire 5 relayless receiver to operate an Adams actuator comes from John Phelps (7 Forester Rd., Liverpool, N. Y. 13088). It entails addition of only three parts to the existing receiver circuitry; only two pencils or three nickel-cads are required to drive the actuator.

**Retractable gear mods:** The BK Model Products retract gear units have been found highly satisfactory by Martin Dietrich (9690 SW Beaverton Hwy, Beaverton,



Tom Roe.

Art Scholl's red, white, and blue aerobatic Chipmunk, makes a high-speed fly-by. Uses Bonner 4RS, strip ailerons, Kavan carburetor on its Veco-Lee 61. Finish is a high-gloss acrylic lacquer, well-polished. Weighs 6 lbs.

Oreg. 97005), but he offers a couple of suggestions for their use. He will use them on a delta with two-wheel LG (plus a subfin) and since the prop is a pusher, the struts have to be 6" long, and they carry 3½" dia. wheels. Martin substituted four-turn coil springs on the BK units, since he found the original two coils didn't allow the wheels to flex back and touch the wing without bending the LG wire—and if this happens the wheels won't fold into their wells properly. With the long struts, a helper spring was found advisable, as shown; it is installed to aid the motor in raising the wheels, of course. LG operation was found much better if the surfaces shown were carefully smoothed and waxed.

Heart of the retract system is the servo drive, and a ServoAutomatic was found

ideal for the purpose. It's a German Graupner unit marketed in this country by Polks Hobbies. It weighs a bit under 2 oz., is very compact, and has a 2400-1 gear ratio! There is plenty of power available for the task; the two wheels retract in 6 sec., and the servo draws 350 ma from 2.4 V. There is a slip clutch in the servo (which is intended for throttle actuation) and Martin found this clutch was the limiting factor in lifting the wheels—not the motor and gear train. So he tightened the clutch with light hammer blows until it didn't slip under this load. A disc was mounted on the servo output shaft in place of the lever it comes with; the servo had to be mounted so this disc was somewhat above the position shown on the BK instruction sheet, but operation is still fine. The original delta



weighs 6 lbs., has a Veco 45 with 10/6 pusher prop and an 8 oz. plastic tank. Plane has a music wire tail skid, but later model (which has the retract gear) will have a steerable subfin with a tiny wheel inset. However, the two wheel and skid job shows no tendency at all to groundloop, even though the wheels are 4" in front of the CG. M.D. thinks this is because everything is so short-coupled.

**Linking GG for CAR!** CAR means coupled-ailerons-rudder, and Michael Byrd (3601 Newport, Denver, Colo. 80207) suggests the linkage seen here for the purpose. Mike doesn't say whether he has flown such a system, but suggests Ny-Rod for the rudder and elevator linkages. An arrangement such as that depicted is asking that poor LR3 to do an awful lot of work, and all parts of the system must be practically friction-free. It would be necessary to utilize the free-est hinging you could find, and possibly music-wire pushrods would be preferable to Ny-Rod in this instance.

**Trim servo setup:** Still a flyer of reed equipment, Walt Watkins (RFD 1, Box 137, Eatontown, N.J. 07724) shows a trim servo arrangement he has used for some years. The main elevator servo is mounted so that it can pivot at the grommet end, as the 90-degree bellcrank is moved by the trim servo. The elevator servo is prevented from moving sideways by the single 4-40 screw covered with teflon tubing. As the bellcrank is moved, the right end of the servo slides up and down, which pushes the elevator linkage fore and aft a slight amount.

This idea is especially useful in a plane with narrow fuselage, such as the Senior Falcon; the rudder and elevator servos may be mounted side-by-side, with trim and throttle servos forward of them. Walt finds that if the servo is moved up and down  $\frac{3}{32}$ " ( $\frac{3}{16}$ " total movement) at the bellcrank end, he has ample trim action at the elevator. The horizontal bellcrank arm is cut so there is about  $\frac{3}{8}$ " between its pivot and the connection to the servo.

**Short battery life:** A note in newsletter of the East Bay Radio Controllers (Oakland, Calif.) by Dale Root might clear up some mysterious cases of short battery life, after batts have been fully charged. Root found some flyers were only getting 20-30 minutes life out of a set of cells that should be good for two or three hours air time. He suggests the trouble can be caused by restricting movement of a feedback servo at its limits (usually happens on the throttle servo) which causes it to jam up against the stops and draw considerable current because of the motor being stalled. Throttle linkage should be adjusted so the throttle reaches its full open position just a bit *after* the throttle stops moving in that direction. Since the control system spends most of its time with the throttle in high speed position, this will remove the overload at this end of the throttle servo travel.

At the idle end, some flyers install a spring, so the servo won't bang up against a solid stop, but will still move the throttle to full idle position. Root also points out that binding linkages, stiff hinging, stiff steerable nose gears and any mechanical drag can overload a servo, cause it to draw much higher than normal current, shorten motor life or damage motor drive transistors. Some of those servos which "fail for no good reason" could be a result of such misuse.

**Not mandatory?** Note in a recent R/C newsletter that the 50 mc spot frequencies suggested by the AMA are not mandatory is quite correct. But they are highly advisable. These spots were selected most carefully, with an idea to prevent inter-



George Hickson.

This Boeing China Clipper, by Carol Greenleaf, was seen at the Third Northwest Conference, which always brings out interesting outsized models. Four Super Tigre 56's. Can you imagine what an ROW takeoff would be like?



George Hickson.

Boeing P-26 by Gordon Jensen, also at Northwest Conference. Fiberglass fuselage, foam wing, Fox 74 engine. Authentic markings are beautifully done. An all-time favorite. Bjorn Karlstrom's 4-view on the centerspread gives colors.

ference between up to five super-hets on the 50 mc band, plus two super-regens. Many flyers may not know that they must not only stay clear of other transmitter frequencies, but they have to watch for receiver "image interference" as well; the latter is usually about 900 KHz lower than

the transmitter frequency, and the AMA spots take this into account. There are all sorts of oddball frequencies being used on 50 mc these days, and planes are being shot down regularly. Use of the AMA suggested spots will help to prevent a lot of these crashes from "unknown" causes.



## COMPETITION FLYING

**Tuned exhaust banned?** The NMPRA has requested that the AMA ban tuned exhausts from the Goodyear event. No use of such tail pipes has been noted in R/C or Goodyear so far—but it could come. Since this is a safety proposal, it can be acted upon immediately by AMA and could be inserted in the rules for the 1968 season.

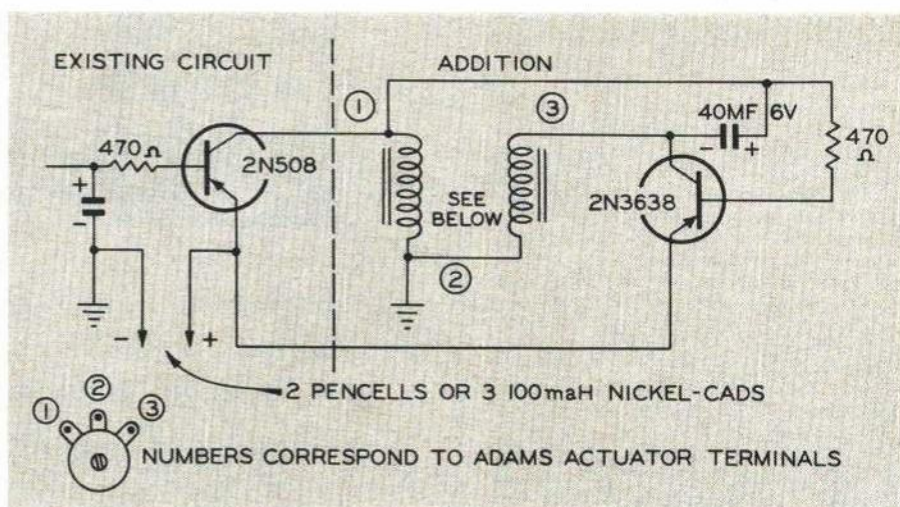
Because Goodyear racing is becoming a popular spectator sport, and exhibitions are often requested from R/C groups at aviation and other events, the NMPRA is setting up an Exhibition Pilots Division, composed of the top Goodyear flyers in the country, who, in the NMPRA view, are fully qualified to fly exhibitions with a maximum of safety. A tentative group of 29 pilots has been selected for the Charter Group, but not all are presently NMPRA members; membership must be obtained to be considered in the E.P.D. Application for membership in this exclusive group may be made through Bob Francis (1225 Buchanan, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051).

**FAI seaplane trials:** R/C Record trials originally scheduled for a spot in Michigan have been shifted to a pond near York, Pa., on May 4-5. Record tries will be conducted for duration and closed-course distance. There are no present FAI records in these categories. FAI stamp is needed on your AMA card for these events (stamps will be available at the flying site). Three fly-for-fun events will be held; closed-course race around pylons for five laps, and for ten laps, and an event for quickest takeoff and landing (which also includes a loop). No plane, equipment or other restrictions except AMA maximums on weight and engine size. Pre-registration required for the FAI trials, not for fun events. Write to CD Red Gunning (2303 Medford, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104).

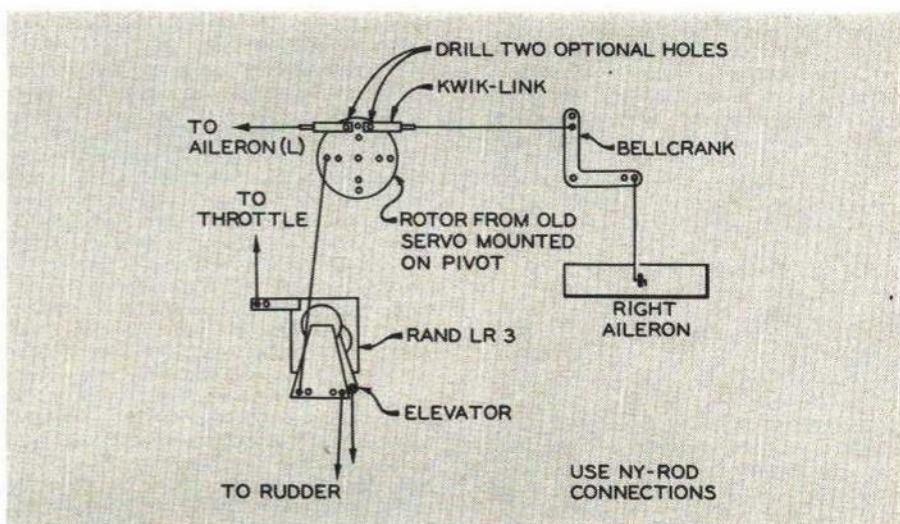
**Novice meet:** Noting that contest entries in the area are dropping off, The Rockaway Valley RCC has decided it's because less experienced flyers just don't want to fly against the hotshots, and they are doing something about it. Entry to their forthcoming meet will be open only to flyers who have not placed 1, 2 or 3 in an AMA-sanctioned meet in the past, regardless of whether they have flown as Novice or Expert. Flight time will be limited to eight minutes, with four min. to get airborne. Maneuvers will be modified from the 1967 AMA pattern. The old Classes II and III will be flown, with two flight lines in operation. Club hopes to enlist top flyers in area as judges, but several events for the judges are planned, too. Write to Bill Wardlow (9 Salem Drive, West, Whippany, N.J. 07981) for date and complete maneuvers list.

**All-racing contest:** The Flying Aces of Jamestown, N.Y. will hold a racing meet on June 15-16, including three pylon events and one for WW I scale planes. Three categories will be set up in Goodyear Pylon and Cabin Pylon, and the Continental Goodyear event is definitely scheduled. In both Goodyear and Cabin Pylon, experts will be pitted against experts, Sunday flyers against others in their class, and prizes will favor the less-experienced flyers.

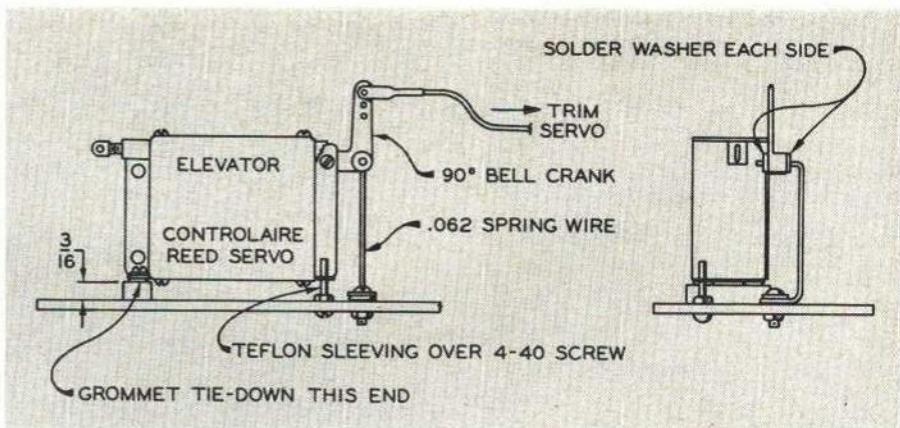
There will be two classes of Open Pylon, possibly a special class for Sport flyers, if enough show up. Rules for WW I event not announced yet, but will favor flying and racing. Over \$1000 in cash prizes already on hand, plus much added merchandise and trophies. Remember—the Sport flyers get the biggest share of it! Free barbecue for all entrants Saturday night. Only one entry fee for all events; use as many planes as you wish. This is an AMA-sanctioned



John Phelps suggests this addition for Controaire 5 receiver to operate an Adams magnetic actuator on one battery. As simple as you can get.



Coupled ailerons and rudder offer flying advantages with a Galloping Ghost servo. Michael Byrd uses Rand actuator; also applies to the Rand Dual Pak. See equipment review on pages 34 and 35 for more useful information.



There's always another way to skin a cat! Walt Watkins' clever method for achieving trim elevator action with a reed system. People do still fly reeds!

meet. Further details: Bob Dart (Lake-wood, N.Y. 14750).

**Carrier landing event:** Since the meet to be sponsored by the Pensacola Aeromod-ers on June 15-16 is being held at the "home of Naval aviation," the club will

include a special Carrier Landing event, in addition to the regular AMA events in Stunt, Pylon and Scale (club will provide tail hooks for the Carrier event). Meet is held in conjunction with annual Fiesta of Five Flags, a Mardi Gras type affair honor-



ing Pensacola's colorful history. The club is fortunate in being able to fly at Corry Field, formerly a basic flight training field for the Navy.

This AMA-chartered group has some 20 active flyers, just started publishing a newsletter (The Trim Tab). A club trainer plane has recently been put into service; it's a Tri-Squire fitted with Digitrio proportional, and under the supervision of the club flight instructor, Jim Owens. Spectators and R/C beginning flyers are invited to pilot the trainer at 50c a flight. Info on club and meet may be had from our informant, Capt. Russ Verbael (219 N. Madison, Pensacola, Fla. 32505).

**Competition cars:** In colder climates some groups turn to model cars in the winter to keep their R/C thumbs limbered up, but a new group on the West coast intends to race all year around. The Radio Operated Auto Racing Assoc. (625 S. Euclid, Anaheim, Calif. 92801) was formed to promote the racing of model cars with glow engines. Any size car may be raced, but they feel 1/8th scale (1 1/2" to 1") is best, with 1/12th scale a second choice. It is hoped that local competition will be followed by a ROAR Nationals each year. The organization acts as a clearing house for members to disseminate info on obtaining components, on construction techniques etc., is preparing an 8 mm film on their activities. Many of the cars have clutches, some even have working gear boxes. Only superhets may be used, so several cars may be raced together. Engines are presently in the .09-.19 cu. in. range. ROAR publishes a newsletter, solicits inquiries to above address. One of their typical cars is pictured on page 34, March '68 issue of A.M.

#### CLUBS AND MODELERS

**Third Northwest Conference:** The affair sponsored by the RAMS (Seattle) appears to expand each year, and even though the Third Annual started out in heavy rain, it was a real success—again. Date was Feb. 3-4, place Tyee Motel (Olympia, Wash.). Our informant, George Hickson (11809 18th SW, Seattle 98146) ran R/C movies most all day Saturday, aided by his son and Paul Good. Planes on display, included one immense Boeing China Clipper. Manufacturers displays were sparse; the RAMS feel the R/C makers don't even know R/C is flown in the Northwest! Featured speaker was Phil Kraft, who gave a slide-illustrated talk on the 1967 R/C World Championships after the evening banquet.

Sunday dawned with beautiful weather and all hands headed for Olympia Airport to watch R/C demos. Trophies were awarded for some 11 different categories, with three places in many. Among the more unusual winners was **Best Of Show** by Clyde King, Portland Skynights (P-47); **Most Interesting Display**, Mike Ogilvie (fiberglass molding process); **Best Kit Modification**, Dave Katagiri of the RAMS (Sklarkenschmidt, a twin-engine takeoff of Skylark with WW II camouflage and markings); **New Construction Idea**, Bill Eldridge of Rams (fiberglass molding of Ryan STA fuselage). A Seattle modeler won the Bonner 4RS system that was raffled.

**Interchangeable club membership:** Interesting idea has been proposed by the Tucson RCC (seen in TRCC Noise, c/o Ken McDaniel, 4808 E. Fairmont, Tucson, Ariz. 85716). Their Executive Board voted to drop the club initiation fee for any member of another AMA-chartered club who moves to Tucson and wishes to join the TRCC. They suggest other chartered clubs give consideration to the same idea, and that clubs stamp the AMA cards of their members to indicate current club membership. They feel that AMA might even issue

*Continued on page 55*



# Matched dual-rate

Citizen-Ship's new NPT transmitter and updated SSH receiver, combine with Rand's Dual Pak actuators for single-channel Galloping Ghost—and more sophisticated things!

SUPPOSEDLY the type designation (NPT) for the new Citizen-Ship Radio Corp. (Indianapolis, Ind. 46220) single-channel propo transmitter stands for "Nervous Proportional Transmitter." In any case, you shouldn't be nervous about it—we found it worked fine! It's intended for such single-channel propo uses as Galloping Ghost and the more sophisticated systems that operate on pulse rate-length changes—such as the Rand Dual-Pak.

The type NPT is a single-stick transmitter with trim levers for both controls. The trim levers operate in the same direction as the stick, thus avoiding confusion. It is housed in a case of rather small size, not too bulky to feel uncomfortable. The stick is on the right hand side of the case front, but is quite convenient for a lefty flyer to use. The case is held together with four screws, and when the back is removed, we see a rugged assembly of angles and partitions which holds the printed circuit plate very firmly. The battery compartment is such that the power supply is prevented from jouncing upward to damage any of the transmitter parts; a full width partition holds it near the case bottom. We don't know whether it was planned or not, but the rubber feet on the case bottom have large projections inside, which prevent the battery from banging up against the inner ends of the case assembly screws, and causing a possible

battery short. The battery can't move to any extent, which prevents excessive strain on the leads to the snap connector.

Control stick assembly is identical to that used in the Citizen-Ship propo transmitters, and case size and general arrangement is about the same. This assembly is of the open type, has good feel and a centering arrangement that prevents applying any rudder action, for example, when you want just elevator. The stick itself may be removed to take less overall space, for shipping or carrying.

A big feature of the transmitter, which allows use for both normal GG and such systems as the Rand Dual-Pak, is an internal switch to alter the pulse rate range. There is also a control which varies the tone frequency over a range of 700 to 1400 cycles, to match a particular receiver. Two other small pots may be seen, but should not be varied from the factory setting, as there is considerable interaction between them. The transmitter may be adjusted to center position for various servos by simply loosening Allen screws that hold the control pot shafts—a quick and easy operation.

A most unusual feature is that while the transmitter is designed for use with a dry battery—and due to its long life nickel-cads really aren't required—there is a built-in charger. This is designed to charge the battery pack used in the plane, specifically, the battery that comes with the



Single-stick assembly is identical to that in Citizen-Ship's already marketed proportional transmitter. Note how Rand's dual actuators are arranged on single mounting plate.



# pulse proportional system

Rand GG-Pak or Dual-Pak. With the transmitter you get a line cord with two connectors; one plugs into the back of the NPT, the other matches the Rand battery pack connectors. An internal lamp indicates when charging is taking place. The charger is designed to put out about 40-50 ma, for the Rand GG-Pak battery, which has 600 maH cells and which takes about 14 hours for a full charge. When utilized with the Dual-Pak cells (which have 1 AH capacity), full charge will be had in some 24 hours.

An FCC license form is packed with each NPT, and we are glad to see that as with all C-S instruction booklets, the one with this transmitter has a complete circuit diagram.

**Transmitter specifications:** Two-transistor RF circuit delivering RF power to antenna via an internal loading coil. Five further transistors utilized in pulser, tone and modulation circuits. Case front carries single stick for two propo controls, two push-buttons for high and low engine speed, two trim levers, on-off slide switch. Case size, less projections,  $6\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. Six-section antenna is 53" long extended, 9" collapsed. Weight with antenna and battery,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lb. Battery required, Eveready type 276 or equivalent 9V unit.

**Model SSH-P receiver:** This is the old familiar and very compact SSH super-het, with a few changes to better adapt it for high speed pulse operation. The main change is of one electrolytic capacitor; owners of the older SSH may have it updated at the factory for \$4, or the vital capacitor may be had for them to make the changeover themselves, for \$1.50. The SSH is no longer marketed. However, the newer version or the converted SSH may be used just as well as the original for operating an escapement in the 8-10 ohm resistance range. (Citizen-Ship models SE-2, PSN-2 or

SE-2-M recommended, naturally!) A comparison between the old and new versions of the SSH shows a few transistor and small component changes, the new electrolytic capacitor (which is same size as the old) and a wire soldered from the top of the crystal case to an adjacent IF can.

This receiver is 7-transistor, 2-diode job of the relayless variety. The newer version comes with a connector to match the Rand Paks. However, the receiver has two battery minus leads, to accommodate battery supplies in either dry or nickel-cad types.

To figure out crystal frequency, subtract .455 from the transmitter crystal frequency. As an example, 27.145 Mhz (the transmitter frequency) minus .455 equals 26.690 Mhz, the crystal frequency required for the receiver.

**Specifications, Model SSH-P receiver:** This super-het measures  $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$ " overall, weighs 1.15 oz. with connector. Single tuning adjustment to peak up antenna circuit (unless you are thoroughly familiar with such receivers, do not change the three colored screws in the IF cans). For 2.4-3V battery, use the black and yellow and the black lead connected together to battery minus; for 3.6-4.5V, use only the black lead (tape up the black and yellow). Suitable for driving escapements, or pulse circuits up to 20 CPS or so.

## RAND DUAL PAK

A more sophisticated simple proportional installation may be had by use of the Rand Mfg. Co. Inc. (Detroit 48228) Dual Pak, a logical follow-up to the GG-Pak announced earlier by this firm. The latter utilized a single Rand servo, mechanically akin to the Rand LR3, but with electronic switching built-in. The Dual-Pak outfit includes two servos, each with its own electronics. One servo handles rudder and engine throttle, is somewhat like the Rand

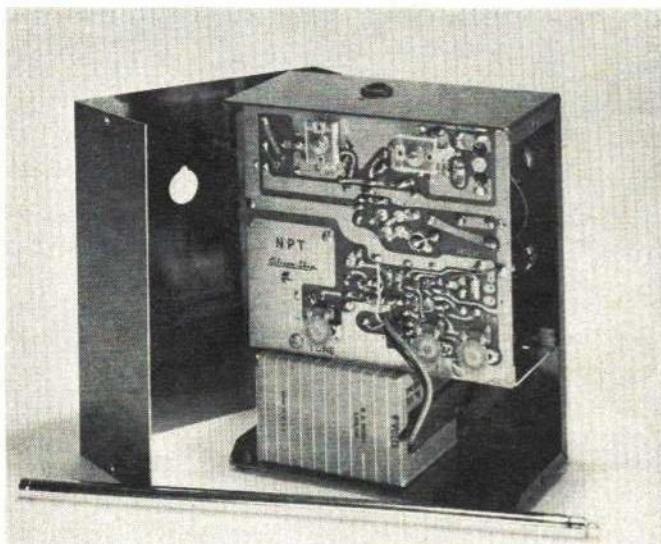
HR-2. It has the same overall size, gear and lever arrangements, but the underside of the base plate has a protected compartment for quite a few circuit components. Linkage to rudder is from the top triangular-shaped plate, while the throttle is handled by an arm extending from the side of the unit. The latter is positionable by hand over a wide range, to match various throttle and linkage setups.

The second servo is mechanically similar to the Rand HR-1, but is also on the larger baseplate with underside electronics compartment. This one is for a single control, such as elevator, and operates via pulse rate variation from the receiver; the rudder-throttle servo is handled by pulse length changes.

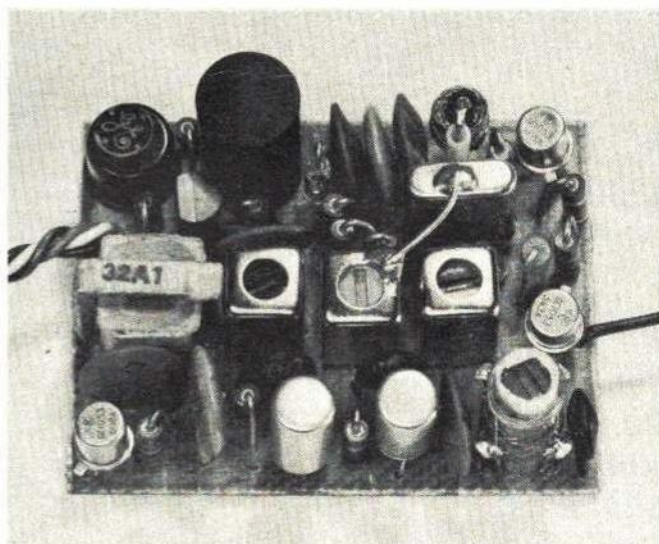
What does one gain with this added complication, over the plain LR-3, or the GG-Pak setup? You really gain a lot. Firstly, there is practically no interaction between the two servos, regardless of how the transmitter control stick may be held. Secondly, you have full servo power on each control surface. There is no sharing of power on the two surfaces from a single servo, as in GG. Thirdly, the pulse rate can be raised greatly, thus reducing to a minimum any dither of the control surfaces. These advantages mean your system will handle a plane much more like the multi propo rigs do it, and you can fly larger or faster planes with the Dual-Pak setup than with GG.

There is another advantage to the Dual-Pak. It comes fully wired up and ready to use; part of the wiring ends in a connector to mate with those on the receiver of several transmitter-receiver matched pairs that are marketed today, such as the Citizen-Ship NPT and SSH-P. In addition part of the wiring harness is an on-off switch, and a connector for the

*Continued on page 62*



Transmitter uses 9-volt dry battery but includes a charging circuit for the Rand airborne battery pack. This transmitter also compatible with the Simpro proportional system.



The old reliable SSH receiver has a few changes made for high-speed pulse operation. You can have older receivers updated at the factory for nominal charge of \$4.00.



## THESE DEALERS ARE ACES! READY, WILLING AND ABLE TO SERVE YOUR R/C NEED!

### ALABAMA

Alabama, Huntsville  
HUNTSVILLE HOBBY SHOP  
2100 Triana Blvd.

### ARIZONA

Arizona, Phoenix 85012  
WEBSTER'S HOBBY SHOP  
521 E. Camelback Rd.

### CALIFORNIA

California, Burbank  
T & A HOBBY LOBBY  
3512 West Victory  
Covina, California  
COVINA HOBBY  
140 North Citrus  
California, El Cajon 92020  
MIKE'S MODEL SHOP  
229 E. Main  
California, Eureka 95501  
KING'S HOBBIES  
318 W. Harris  
California, Los Angeles  
COLONEL BOBS  
3707-09 West Pico Blvd.

California, Pleasant Hill 94523  
OAK PARK HOBBY CENTER  
1902 Oak Park Blvd.  
California, San Jose  
HUSTON'S HOBBY SHOP  
930 Town & Country Village  
California, Santa Monica  
EVETT'S MODEL SHOP  
1636 Ocean Park Blvd.  
California, Watsonville  
MCKELL DRUG CO.  
Alta Vista Shopping Center  
40 Mariposa Avenue

### CANADA

Canada, Saskatoon, Sask.  
SASKATOON RADIO CONTROL CO.  
Box 1625  
Canada, Toronto, Ontario  
KLEIN BROS. SPORTS & HOBBIES  
3187 Bathurst  
Phone RU 7-9631

### COLORADO

Colorado, Denver  
TOM THUMB HOBBY CENTER  
7020 East Colfax  
Colorado, Lakewood 15  
LAKEWOOD HOBBY & ART SUPPLIES  
1448 Estes  
Colorado, Pueblo  
D & S PAINT CENTER INC.  
217 West 9th Street

### CONNECTICUT

Connecticut, Bridgeport 06610  
FRED'S VARIETY  
184 Success Ave.  
Connecticut, Windsor Locks  
SKIPS ELECTRONIC SERVICE CT.  
9 Spring Street

### DELAWARE

Delaware, Wilmington 19803  
SIMPSON'S HOBBY & ART SUPPLIES  
709 Faulk Road  
Faulk at Murphy Road

### FLORIDA

Florida, Jacksonville 32211  
ART'S HOBBY SHOP  
10234 Atlantic Blvd.  
Florida, Miami 33142  
ORANGE BLOSSOM HOBBY SHOP  
1975 N. W. 36th St.  
Florida, St. Petersburg  
BUDD AMERSON'S HOBBY WORLD  
Central Plaza Shopping Center  
3380 1st Avenue South  
Florida, Tampa  
FARMERS SUNDRIES & HOBBIES  
4926 East Broadway  
Florida, Titusville 32780  
THE HOBBY SHOP  
230 Orlando Hwy. 50

### HAWAII

Hawaii, Honolulu 96814  
PETT'S MODEL CRAFT FUN SHOPPE  
1042 Ala Moana Shopping Center

### ILLINOIS

Illinois, Barrington  
LANGE'S BIKE SHOP  
120-A West Main Street  
Illinois, Chicago  
STANTON HOBBY SHOP  
4736 North Milwaukee Avenue  
Illinois, East St. Louis  
EAST SIDE HOBBY SHOP  
2303 State Street

### KANSAS

Kansas, Shawnee 66203  
KEN'S R/C HOBBY SHOP  
10915 W 59th Terrace

### MARYLAND

Maryland, Baltimore  
LLOYD'S HOBBY HEADQUARTERS  
1012 York Rd.

### MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts, Attleboro  
HOBBY HUT  
170 Pine St.  
Massachusetts, Cambridge  
CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE  
1704 A Massachusetts Ave.  
Massachusetts, Lynn  
DICK'S HOBBY SHOP  
317 Broadway

### MICHIGAN

Michigan, Detroit  
JOE'S HOBBY CENTER  
9810 Wyoming Avenue

### MINNESOTA

Minnesota, Minneapolis 55408  
WOODCRAFT HOBBY STORES  
901 W. Lake St. at Bryant St.

### MISSOURI

Missouri, Afton 63123  
AFTON HOBBY SHOP  
8627 Gravois  
Missouri, Des Peres 63131  
DES PERES HOBBY SHOP  
12065 Manchester Rd.  
Missouri, Kansas City 64110  
K.C. HOBBY CENTER  
5177 Troost

### NEW JERSEY

New Jersey, Greenbrook 08813  
(Plainfield Area)  
TINY TOTS INC.  
U.S. Route 22 E  
New Jersey, Millville 08332  
CARDINAL HOBBY HOUSE  
6 Cardinal Dr.  
Eastwood Estates  
New Jersey, Red Bank  
HOBBY HEADQUARTERS  
62 White Street  
New Jersey, Trenton 08609  
DEMORE'S HOBBY CENTER  
72 So. Olden Avenue

### NEW YORK

New York, Buffalo 14215  
FIELDS HOBBY CENTER  
3177 Bailey Avenue  
New York, New York 10001  
POLK'S HOBBIES INC.  
314 Fifth Avenue  
New York, Rochester 14623  
COMMUNITY HOBBY CENTER  
1475 E. Henrietta Rd.

### NORTH DAKOTA

North Dakota, Minot 58701  
MERYL'S HOBBY SHOP  
124 1st Street S.E.

### OHIO

Ohio, Cleveland  
NATIONAL HOBBY INC.  
5238 Ridge Road  
Ohio, Columbus 11  
LINDEN HOBBY & BIKE  
2458 Cleveland Ave.  
Ohio, Lancaster  
SLATERS INC.  
1411 N. Memorial Dr.  
Ohio, Ohio City 45674  
GLENMORE HOBBY SHOP  
R.R. #1  
Ohio, Willoughby  
KIRTLAND HARDWARE & HOBBY SHOP  
Route 306 Kirtland  
Ohio, Youngstown 44509  
EDDY GEORGE'S TV SHOP LTD  
1620 Manhattan  
Ohio, Youngstown 44512  
BOARDMAN HOBBY CENTER  
7411 Market Street

### OREGON

Oregon, Portland 97217  
HOBBYLAND  
4503 N. Interstate Ave.

### PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania, Monroeville 15146  
LORESKI'S HOBBY SHOP  
"Miracle Mile" Shopping Center  
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia  
RICHARD FRANCIS HOBBIES  
5815 Woodland Avenue  
Pennsylvania, Roms 17572  
POWELL'S CRAFT & HOBBY HOUSE  
Hartman Bridge Rd. Route #1  
Pennsylvania, York 17404  
SKELLY SPORTING GOODS  
2227 West Market St.

### SOUTH AMERICA

South America, Bogota 2, Colombia  
Aeromodelos Britannia, Ltda.  
Apartado Aereo 21030

### TEXAS

Texas, Dallas 75208  
BERNIE'S HOBBY HOUSE  
211 W. Jefferson  
Texas, El Paso 79903  
FIVE POINTS HOBBY CRAFTS  
2864 Pershing Drive  
Texas, Houston 77024  
MEMORIAL MODEL SHOP  
12464 Memorial Dr.  
Texas, Victoria 77901  
ANV'S HOBBIES & ART SUPPLIES  
1308 Polk off N. Laurent

### UTAH

Utah, Holladay 17  
SKIP'S HOBBY HOUSE  
4705 Holladay Blvd.

### VIRGINIA

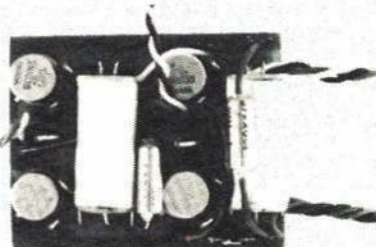
Virginia, Richmond  
BOB'S HOBBY CENTER  
3002 West Cary Street

### WISCONSIN

Wisconsin, Wausau 54401  
POPE'S HOBBY LAND  
640 South 3rd Ave.

Ace R/C Inc.  
**ACE  
R/C**

SERVES YOU FOR ANY R/C NEED  
SERVING YOU SINCE 1953



### SIMPRO III KIT

The Simpro III kit above is a refinement of the earlier Simpro units which have appeared in American Modeler. The October 1967 issue contains full info on a rayless version for use with commercial actuators. . . Does away completely with any adjustments—and provides non-interacting rudder and elevator controls when used with the Ace Jamsson or Sim-Plus transmitters, or most other GG transmitters. Motor control is achieved by full on and full off. . . The Simpro III makes into a compact unit. Measures 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/4". Designed to work with most of the commercial proportional actuators available. Go-Around types are required for motor control. Compatible with Rand HR1 and HR2. Mini Max, Mini Max RM, Ghost, Airtrol, Bellamatics, and home made units built around Micro Mo motors. (NOTE: 1.8 ohm resistors required only for Micro Mo units are not furnished in kit.) . . . Kit contains read units, all transistors and diodes, capacitors, resistors and an etched and drilled PC board to duplicate this fine decoder. Connectors not supplied.  
No. 15K43—Simpro III Kit \$27.75  
Note—Simpro III systems require pulse rate of 15 to 25 pulses per second. Transmitter modification may be required.

### SIMPRO III DECODER PACKAGE OFFERS

You've got a good GG system, and it's a lot of fun—but you have wished for something that performed as well, in a plane just a bit larger? Well, there's no reason to start from scratch—simply add the Simpro III decoder unit, along with the required actuators and mounting board, and you are there! The Simpro III decoder can be adapted to almost ANY existing simple GG system and provide you power enough for engines up to .45! . . . Extra cost is minimized since you can use your transmitter and receiver (relay or rayless), and with Simpro III, Rand HR1 and HR2, you have proportional Rudder, Elevator and positionable Motor Control. Packages include a special 3/64" mounting plate for the Rand units to simplify mounting—template for use with any servo is silk screened on. . . Or, you have a GG system using the LR3. Use the LR3 as the rudder-motor servo, and add a Rand HR1 for elevator and you cut cost still more with our package #2. . . The Simpro III decoder pulses fast enough so there is only a slight dither in rudder; elevator works only on command.  
No. 15K1—Simpro III package #1: Contains Simpro III decoder kit as detailed above, Rand HR1 and HR2 and special 3/64" mounting plate for use with YOUR GG receiver and transmitter combination. A \$65.00 value. Only \$59.50  
No. 15K2—Simpro III package #2: Contains Simpro III decoder kit as above, Rand HR1, special 3/64" mounting plate for use with your GG combo and your LR3. A \$46.00 value. Only \$41.50  
Note—Simpro III systems require pulse rate of 15 to 25 pulses per second. Transmitter modification may be required.

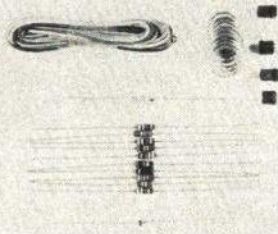
## WHAT'S NEW AT ACE R/C

Among the many fine lines Ace represents—Coming the new Rand Decoder, MRC-Webra Engines, Diesel and Glo; Wright Electric Fuel Pump; More-Craft Goodies, Willhold White Glue (best test), Epoxy Bond products, Jensen, Rocket City Micro Molding, and many, many more representing the BEST additions to our highly selective line.

## NEW! COMING DICKERSON—TESTOR CONVERSION KITS



COMING SOON in pages of "American Aircraft Modeler" are Don Dickerson's conversion of the Testor Skyhawk for GG operation. Ace will have complete conversion kits for this. They will be available as soon as publication of this material is made in this magazine.



## NEW! MARKS BASIC VERSAPULSER KIT

The Versapulser is a revolutionary design as up to date as tomorrow. Features a rate adjustment that allows it to be used with ANY pulse system that is on the market today. It is linear over the entire range and no interaction pulse rate is completely variable from 2 to approximately 50 pulses per second. This means it can be used with magnetic actuators, Rand and other types of actuators, Rand Dual Paks, Simpro, and other decoders that require the faster pulsing, including the ones that use feedback servos. No other pulser is available today that is as capable of this broad rate change, and yet still feature complete linearity and less interaction, than any pulser in use. . . Secret is a linear stabilizer which was developed by Fred Marks, and which is an Ace exclusive priority design. . . Basic kit is offered two ways so it may be easily adapted to any existing tone transmitter. With tone key in negative side (Mule, etc.), you need Model NPN. With keying in positive leg (Commander Kraft, etc.), you need Model PNP. . . Basic kit contains all components such as resistors, capacitor, printed circuit board, all transistors and diodes. Base measures 1 1/4 x 11/16 inches, so it may be fitted into a very small space inside your case. Uses same 9 volt battery. Versapulser Kit does not contain: Pots, switches or stick assembly. Pots required for the stick are 2.5K for width, 10K for rate, and 5K is required for rate adjustment.  
No. 15K49—Marks Basic Versapulser Kit, NPN \$12.25.  
No. 15K50—Marks Basic Versapulser Kit, PNP \$10.75.

## ACE-CLASSIC FULL SIZE PLANS

The UGLY STIK . . . designed by Phil Kraft, and originally called the Square Stik. By adding scaled ailerons and scalloped elevators and a semi-scale type rudder, this .45 to .65 proportional test bed resembles the Fokker-Edelweiss World War I plane. Features extremely fast construction, and is designed as a proportional trainer.  
No. 13L108—Kraft's Ugly Stik, \$3.00.

MANY FLYING SITE PROBLEMS ARE  
SOLVED BY AMA'S CLUB PROGRAM

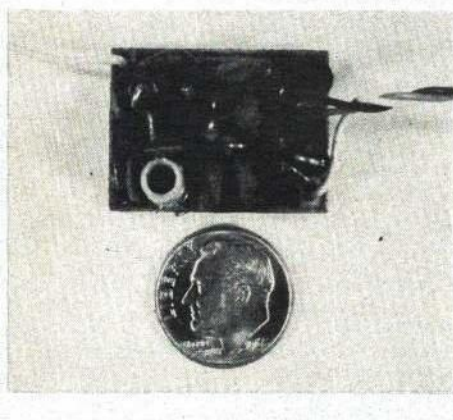




## RAND FOR GG

Full line of Rand products for GG fans. We have the HR1, HR2, LR3, GG Pak and Dual Pak. These offer the modeller the finest approach to GG servos and decoders at the lowest cost and gives the most for your money—completely built . . . Our Simpro pack kits use Rand actuators; our Rand GG #1 uses the Rand GG unit. Our new Versapulser will adapt to either the Rand GG or the Dual. Also, the new Citizenship NPT and SSH-T TX and RX combos are adaptable for either GG or Dual. Our updated Jansson transmitter may be used with either Rand GG or Duals . . . We also carry all replacements for all Rand units in stock at all times. Also, all Rand rack items.

No. 15G46—Rand Dual Pak, 6PAK 6080, \$75.00.  
No. 15G40—Rand GG Pak, PAK, 6040, \$39.90.  
For complete listing see our new 1968 Handbook-Catalog.



## NEW! ALBIN MICRO RECEIVER KIT

Would you believe a superregen receiver weighing just .2 oz? This Bill Albin kit design measures  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ ", uses silicon transistors,  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt resistors, micro mini caps, drilled  $\frac{1}{2}$ " PC base. Single ended output for actuators of Bentert type. While it is superregen, this kit will be used in applications where this is not too important. Makes indoor R/C a distinct possibility! Recommended for those with some building experience, since small size makes care necessary. Not complicated, however.

No. 12K60—Albin Micro Receiver Kit, \$12.95

NOW MORE-CRAFT

# GOODIES

ARE GOODIER

And there are more of them! From Fair-its and Edge-its to T pins; from 4 and 6 pin connectors to finest grade hookup wire in ten different color packs; from breakaway motor mounts, base materials, nylon bolts, wing mounts, servo mounts to almost any other accessory not available from other sources. These are More-Craft Goodies—Now produced at Higginsville.



## NEW! ACE GG PACKAGE!

Galloping Ghost Transmitter by Dick Janson  
9 volt battery - Citizenship SSH Receiver and  
the new Rand GG pack, with batteries.



## If You are going GG—Go First Class—With ACE GG!

Now you can go First Class all the way with simple proportional on Galloping Ghost. Ace has pioneered in proportional for 14 years. This is a combination package that we believe takes the best of all of the components that are available and puts them into one first class package.

Start with the Galloping Ghost Transmitter by Dick Janson, which has been acknowledged as being one of the most versatile, couple this with a the new improved Citizenship SSH Receiver and the new Rand GG pack, with LR3 and new 600 ma GE sintered and vented batteries, and you have a winner! The package even includes a 9 volt battery for the transmitter—the dependable Mallory M1603. The Ace GG package is completely prewired and requires only installation in the plane. . . . Weight of the receiver with GG Pak, LR3, nickel cadmiums, and harness, hooked up ready to install is approximately 7 ounces, yet it has power enough to handle planes with engines up to .35. **Go First Class—Go Ace GG.**

No. 10G1—Ace GG Package, ready to go with all batteries \$129.50



## VARI-CHARGER

The new Ace Vari-Charger is a most useful accessory—it will charge nickel cadmium batteries from 20 mils to 150 mils. It is capable of charging up to 12 volt packs . . . The dial is indexed, and an easy to read chart is furnished which enables you to set your milliamp reading for the battery pack size you are using . . . Completely isolated from the AC line supply . . . The unit is housed in a handsome Dakaware case which measures  $3\frac{25}{32}$ " long and  $2\frac{21}{32}$ " wide and is  $1\frac{15}{32}$ " deep. Metal cover is used and has an on-off switch. This is an extra deluxe item, using highest quality newly manufactured transformer, UL approved line cord, 500 milliamp diode, on-off switch, and full instructions.

Available in two forms, either as a kit and completely assembled.

No. 34K21—Ace Vari-Charger Assembled, \$8.95  
No. 34K22—Ace Vari-Charger Kit, \$7.50

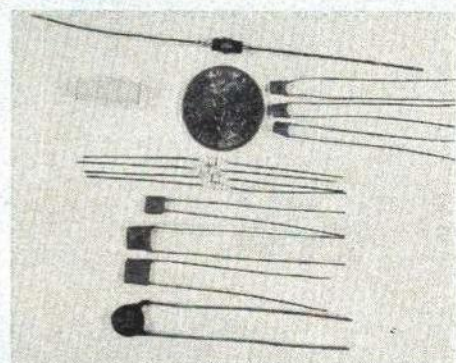
## MORE THAN JUST A CATALOG FOR 1968!

Our 1968 version of the Ace R/C Catalog is also a handbook—has an R/C Glossary; How To Solder; Pulse Proportional Control for Rudder and GG, including Decoders; Schematic Symbols; Batteries and Charging; Resistor Color Code, Transistor Chart; Electric Motor Spec Chart and many more Data Sheets you will refer to again and again. Three holes punched,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  in size, it is designed to be added to! Will fit special Ace Binder, for permanently keeping any of your R/C instruction as well . . . In addition it lists all the latest Ace R/C Products and thousands of other R/C items and R/C accessories made by other manufacturers all over the world . . . Cost is only \$1.00. BUT this is refundable on your first order! So actually the catalog costs you nothing. Your order also places your name on the Ace mailing list to receive regular additional R/C Data info, and newsletters . . . The Ace Handbook-Catalog is a must for the tinkerer, the Sunday and the sport flyer. We have served the R/C field since 1953 . . . Send your catalog buck on a round trip today. You can't lose!



Ace Virgin Vinyl Binder. For the protection of your Ace Catalog R/C instructions, data, news letters and much more! Only \$2.00.

Important: For overseas delivery on catalog or Binder please add 50¢ for additional postage.



The dime in photo is a giant when compared to new R/C components!

## MICRO MINIATURE COMPONENTS

Submini Capacitors. Extremely small, lightweight. Temperature compensated, close tolerance for R/C. Gulton and Erie.

No. 18K32—10 UUF/N750 Gulton Disc, \$ .28  
No. 18K33—15 UUF/NPO Gulton Disc, .28  
No. 18K34—27 UUF/NPO Gulton Disc, .28  
No. 18K35—39 UUF/N330 Gulton Disc, .28  
No. 18K36—.01 UF/Erie 35V Trans-Cap, .25  
No. 18K37—.02 UF/Erie 25V Trans-Cap, .25  
No. 18K38—.05 UF/Erie 12V Trans-Cap, .25

Submini RF Choke, No. 17K51—22 UHY, \$ .75

Submini Coil Form (Glass Tork),  $3/16$ " diameter, epoxy, slug for up to 70 MC. Not wound. Must be cemented into base.

No. 17K52—Glass Tork Coil Form/Slug, \$ .45

Submini Switch. Used in Testor Skyhawk. Is  $1 \times 13/32$  inches.

No. 30K33—Continental-Wirt, DPT Slide, \$ .50

1/8 Watt Resistors, 10%.  
No. 29K33 (Specify value), \$ .25 each.  
1K, 1.2K, 3.3K, 10K, 15K, 33K, 47K, 470K, 560K, 680K.

## ACE RADIO CONTROL • BOX 301 • HIGGINSVILLE, MISSOURI 64037

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

QUANTITY	STOCK #	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE	TOTAL

Guaranteed delivery anywhere. Orders over \$3.00 sent prepaid. Orders under \$3.00 please add 50¢ for postage and packing.



# The Spirit of St. Louis

JOHN N. TOWNSLEY

Immortalized in Lindbergh's flight to Paris in 1927 the Ryan-built monoplane merits any collector's attention.

NEXT to the Kitty Hawk, the Spirit of St. Louis was the most important airplane in the development of aviation. In building the model you cannot help but realize the frailty of the small aircraft, particularly considering the monumental task it and its pilot performed. That the flight was accomplished solo—without benefit of radio or pressurized cabin—makes the accomplishment even more amazing.

The model in the article is built from a 1/4" scale Lindberg kit (No. 520) which retails at 98¢. Hawk has a 1/2nd kit which sells for about 50¢ and AMT-Frog has a 1/2nd scale model in a three-plane kit, Ocean Pioneer Kit at \$2.00 the set.

The Spirit of St. Louis was built by Ryan Aircraft Co., of San Diego, to Charles A. Lindbergh's specifications for the nonstop New York-to-Paris flight. It was stripped of all extras, yet designed to be airworthy enough to withstand the trip. The plane was constructed in 60 days with only a small working crew who were caught up with the "spirit" of the venture and Lindbergh's great enthusiasm.

This was no lark that Lindbergh was to embark upon—\$25,000 was offered by a New York hotel man, Mr. Raymond Orteig, to be paid to the first pilot to fly nonstop from Paris to New York or New York to Paris. Many well known pilots with far more capital and experience than Lindbergh had the same idea. Some had tried and failed.

Early on the morning of May 20, 1927, a bad-weather day at Roosevelt Field, Long Island, "Slim" Lindbergh rolled his

heavily loaded monoplane onto the rain-soaked turf. That it became airborne at all was no small miracle in itself—the 225-hp motor had to lift 5,130 pounds, about 750 pounds more than had ever been loaded into it before. On takeoff, the "Spirit of St. Louis" practically "bumped" its way into the sky, over hills, down dips, and up again on grassy knolls, barely clearing a shanty and a line of telegraph wires at the end of the 5,000-foot turf runway. After 33 hours and 30 minutes of gruelling, trail-blazing flight—3,610 air-miles almost entirely over the hostile Atlantic, "The Lone Eagle" at the age of 25, landed at Le Bourget Airfield in Orly, France.

The hour was 10:21 on the evening of May 21, 1927. Some 20,000 Frenchmen had waited for hours to have a personal part in this most important achievement. The airfield was ablaze with searchlights and landing lights and, as the plane started to taxi back, thousands of the massed enthusiasts started running toward the aircraft.

As Lindbergh cut the motor, lifted one cramped leg out of the cockpit door and announced quite unnecessarily: "I am Charles Lindbergh!" the crowd surged past the military cordons in a frenzied effort to greet him. Eager hands pulled him out of the aircraft, and bodily hoisted him aloft. For the next half-hour "Lindy" was alternately on the shoulders of the deliriously excited mob and rising and falling with the surge of the crowd, until it seemed that he was destined to

have survived the hazardous flight, only to fall victim to the enthusiasm of the friendly French!

A neatly executed rescue was effected by a group of enterprising French military pilots on the scene, who had the wit to place Lindbergh's leather helmet on an American correspondent covering the event, then pointing to him and shouting above the din: "Vive Lindbergh!" In the confusion, Myron T. Herrick, our American ambassador spirited Lindbergh away in a waiting car, while the hapless correspondent was pummeled and mauled, then protestingly whisked away to a reception for Lindbergh!

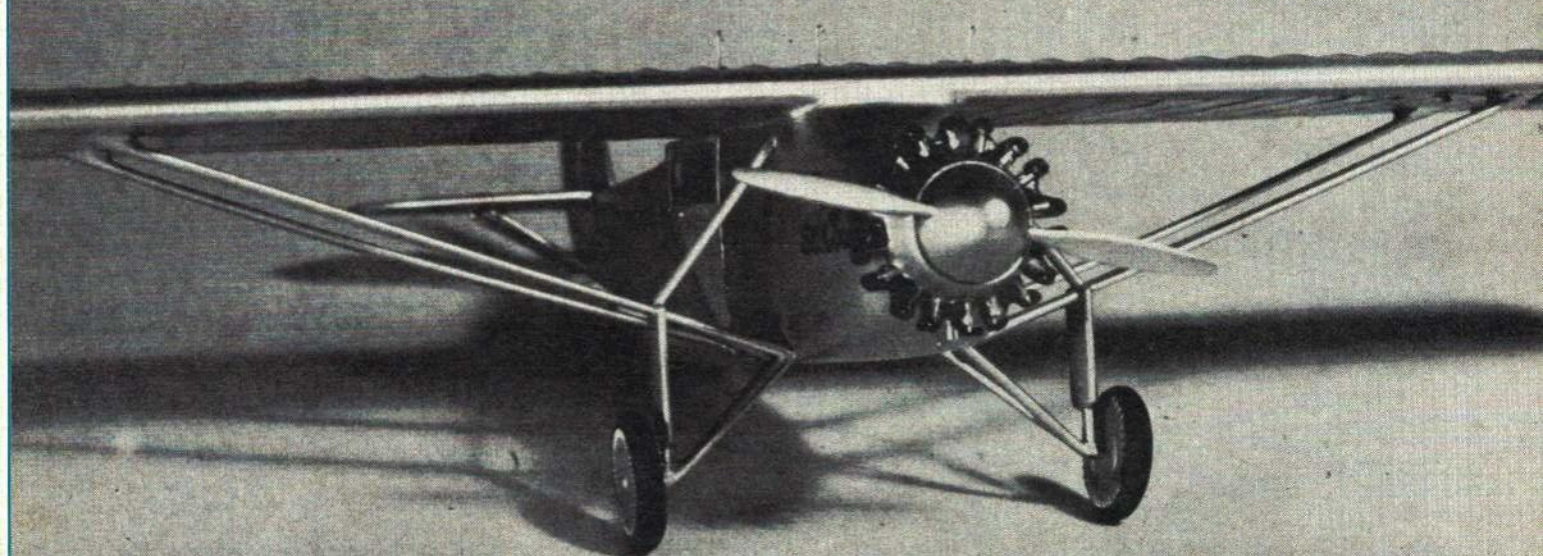
## SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 27½ ft.; span: 46 ft.; wing area: 319 sq. ft.; gross weight: 5,130 lbs.; range: 4,110 miles; fuel capacity: 450 gals.; engine; Wright "Whirlwind" J-5-C; rated horsepower: 225 hp; total engine displacement: 788 cu. in.; compression ratio: 5.2 to 1; actual flight distance, New York-Paris: 3,610 mi.; elapsed flying time: 33 hrs., 30 min.; average ground speed: 107.75 mph.; ground adjustable propeller of Duraluminum: 8 ft. 9 in., manufactured by the Standard Propeller Co.

**Color Scheme:** Plane is aluminum color and from struts forward to motor, panels are of a circular, machined pattern. The "Spirit" is one plane that can be assembled and sprayed in one piece, except for the engine cylinders which are painted black.

*Continued on page 69*

Aluminum in color, this aircraft can be assembled and spray-painted in one piece.







Introduces Brand New

# SUPER MONOKOTE™

(Patent Pend.)

The **NEW, IMPROVED** Covering with the Built-in Finish

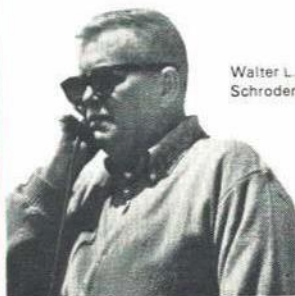
TESTED AND ACCLAIMED BY MANY OF THE WORLD'S BEST KNOWN MODELERS



Maynard Hill

## SUPERB FINISH IN FRACTION OF TIME

Super MonoKote is a modern material that will be widely used on all types of models. It is easy to apply, durable and provides a superb finish in a fraction of the time needed for conventional methods.



Walter L. Schroder

## DOES EVERYTHING A COVERING SHOULD

When asked why I liked working with the new Super MonoKote, my answer was simple and direct. "Its new dry adhesive makes it the simplest material to cover with that I have used as yet. It works evenly and smoothly around corners and curves and when shrunk, it holds its tautness." When a covering material does all it is required to do and then adds a bonus of a fine-looking, colorful machine, it rates tops in my shop.



Don Dewey

## COVERS COMPOUND CURVES WITH EASE

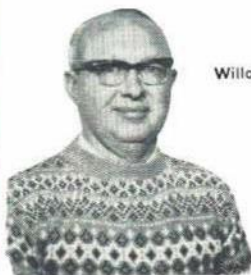
There is absolutely no question that Super MonoKote is the fastest known method of finishing a model aircraft. Super M-K is easy to apply, adheres uniformly and covers compound curves with extreme ease. RCM does not hesitate to put its tested, approved and recommended stamp on this new material from Top Flite.



Ken Willard

## TOUGH... FUELPROOF... EASY TO CLEAN

Super MonoKote covers a model easier and faster than any other covering material, yet it gives your model a high gloss, professional appearing finish that you can be proud of. It's strong and tough, easy to clean, fuelproof, and simplifies patching over repair jobs. I now use Super MonoKote on all my models, and recommend it.



Dale Willoughby

## STAYS TIGHT OVER OPEN FRAME

Super MonoKote has been tested for over a year on my radio controlled gliders. The red and orange colors in one mill thickness applied over open framework on both wings and tail surfaces were repeatedly exposed to extremes in heat and cold, but showed no creeping nor wrinkling tendencies. I consider Super MonoKote to be the best all-round model covering material and my choice for the "BIG SAILOR," a radio controlled glider design created for World Records Trials.



William C. Northrop, Jr.

## NO WRINKLING... NO SLIPPAGE

With the development of Super MonoKote, Top Flite has at last fulfilled all of the requirements for a one-shot model airplane covering material. There is no wrinkling, no slippage, no softening of the adhesive by glo fuel, no "fly paper" stickiness while handling. Having tested Super MonoKote for more than a year, I'm sure that like me, once you've tried it, there'll be no returning to outmoded covering and finishing methods.



Dr. Walt Good

## A TRULY BEAUTIFUL FINISH

The new Super MonoKote has given my Aeromaster biplane a truly beautiful finish. The dry nature of the undercoating and the thinness of the film make it very easy to apply, even around sharp corners. I highly recommend Super MonoKote to the modeler who wants a beautiful finish in the shortest time.



Dario Brisighella

## SAVES TIME AND WEIGHT

I'm careful and finicky about finishing my planes. It usually takes me 30 to 40 days (about 4 hours per day) to cover and finish with silk and dope. Using Super MonoKote I can cut this down to 7 days... less than 1/4 the time. Another big advantage is a weight savings of about 1 lb. 3 oz. on my biplane. I'm sold on Super MonoKote... it's great!



TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.

2635 S. WABASH  
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

New Super MonoKote, because of its dry adhesive backing, will not adhere to itself. It's fast, simple to apply, and is easier to work around compound curves. Another important benefit of new Super MonoKote lies in the fact that it comes in rolls 26" wide and can be purchased by the running foot.

AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING HOBBY SHOPS

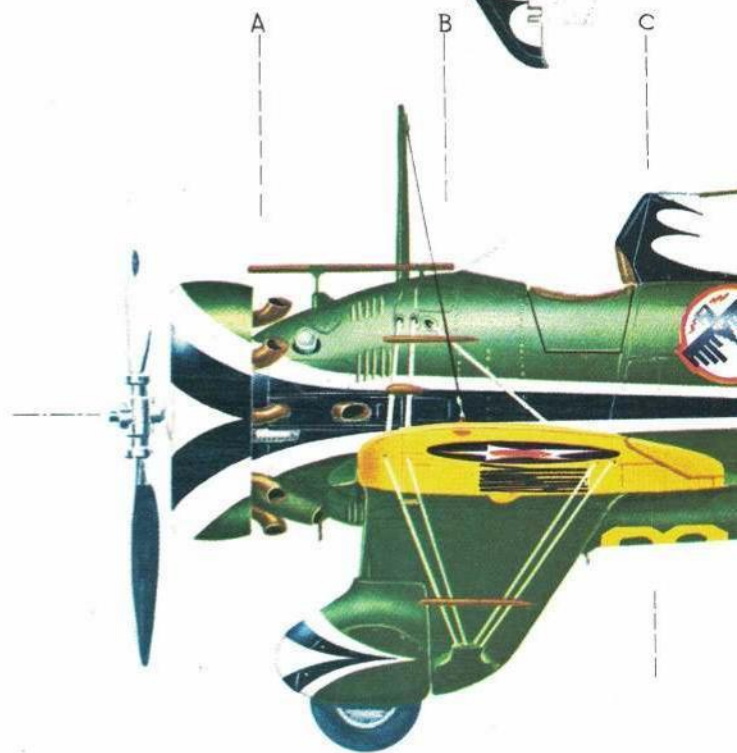
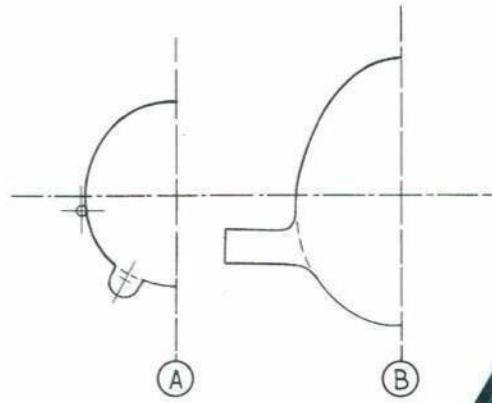
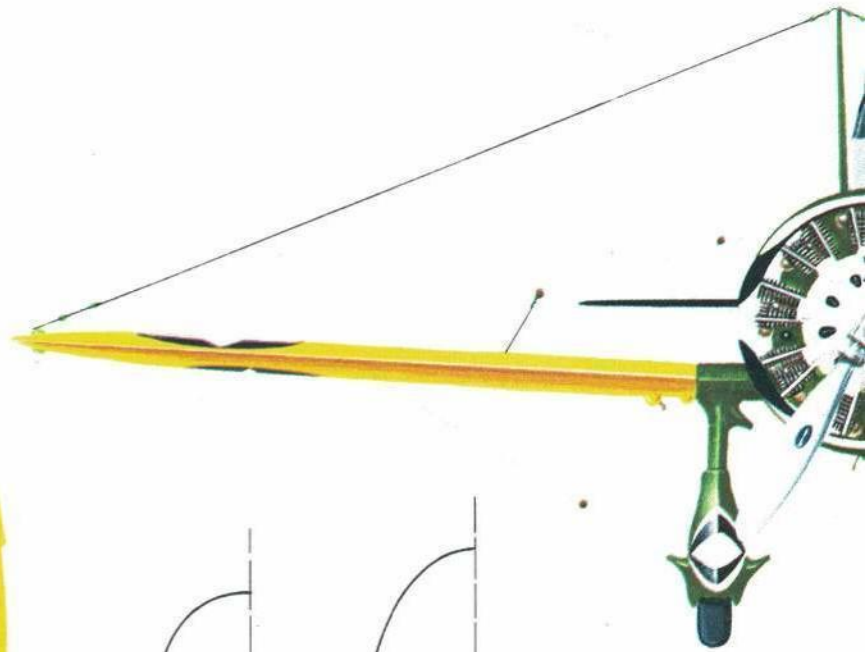
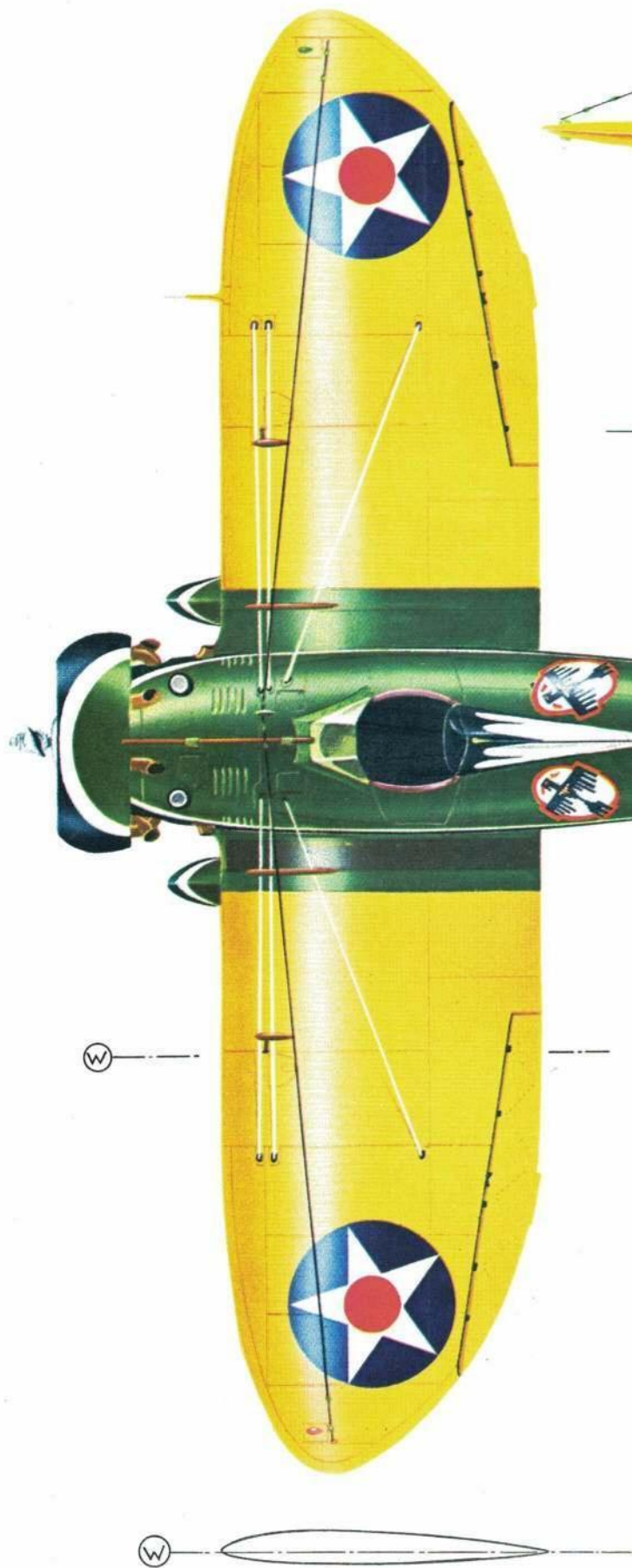
## NEW SUPER MONOKOTE IS AVAILABLE IN 6 ULTRA HIGH-GLOSS FINISHES

only \$1.35 per running foot 26" width

International Orange  
Piper Yellow  
Missile Red

Mustang Aluminum  
Sky Blue  
Jet White

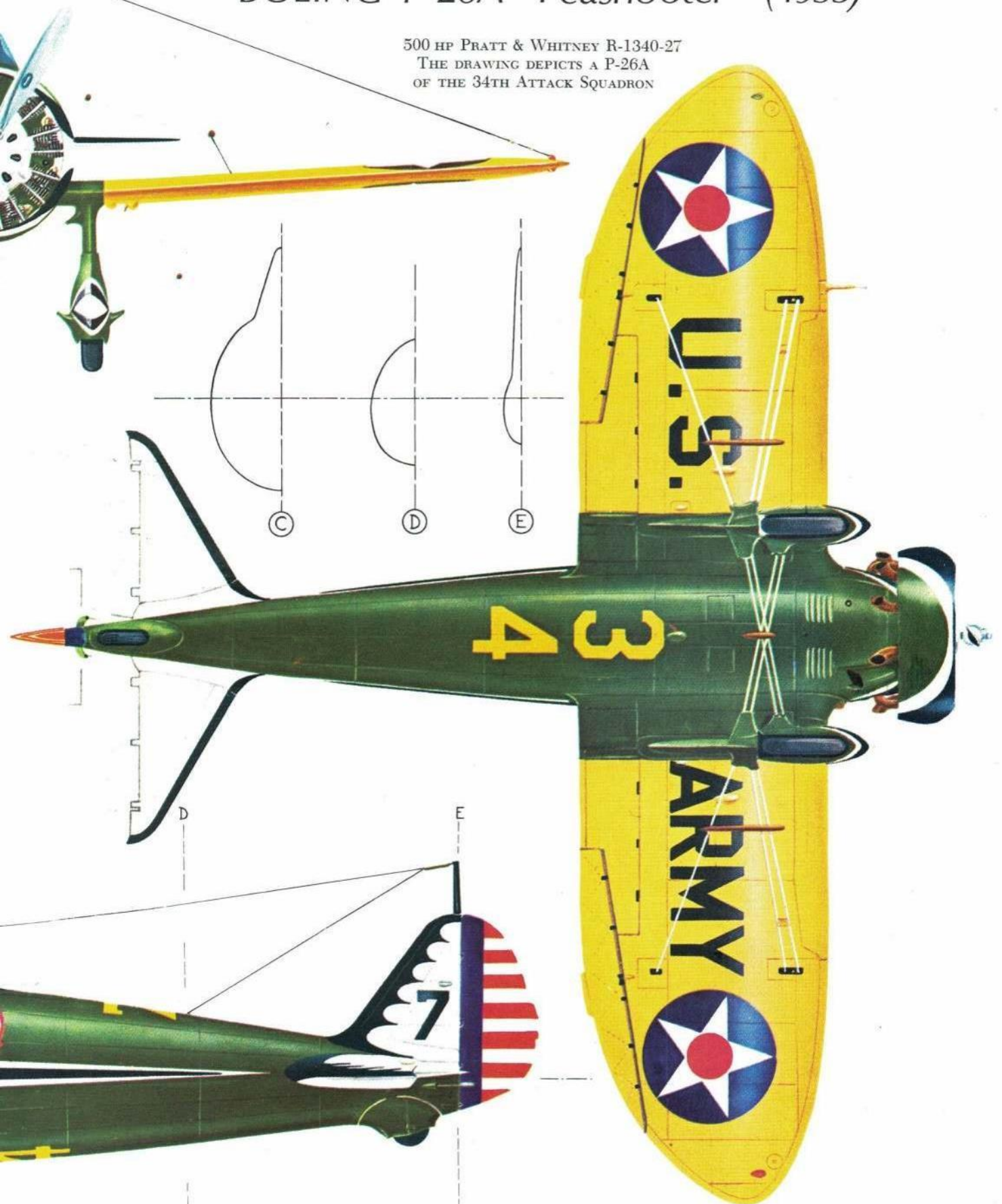






# BOEING P-26A "Peashooter" (1933)

500 HP PRATT & WHITNEY R-1340-27  
THE DRAWING DEPICTS A P-26A  
OF THE 34TH ATTACK SQUADRON



0 5 10-FT

0 1 2 3-M

BYRON KARLSTROM



# HALLCO Adds "EXPANDIBILITY"



NEW NEW

**HALLCO**  
"STEADY GHOST"

AVAILABLE NOW

HALLCO 103 Galloping Ghost system is now expandable to a high-rate / dual-servo system (Steady Ghost). The HALLCO 20 add-on electronic decoder will convert your 103 system for as low as \$33.50. Only two easy steps are required to modify the systems already out.

## FLIGHT NOTES:

I test fly all the new systems myself and flew .30 powered "TriSquire" and "Champ" models with our HALLCO 123 system and had very satisfactory control.

Of course I still believe our HALLCO 103 Galloping Ghost, pulsing surfaces and all, does a fine job with suitable models up to .15-19 engines. (Ask the man who flies one.) However those flapping surfaces seem to bother many people even though the flapping does not bother the model AT ALL. Therefore, here is an easy way to stop being bothered and to increase the capacity of the HALLCO 103 System as well. — Bill Hall.

## NOW YOU CAN:

- \* Start with the reliable and easy to install HALLCO 103 Galloping Ghost system at a low initial cost, and then expand when you wish.
- \* Fly smaller models with Galloping Ghost system.
- \* Fly bigger faster models without interaction between rudder and elevator with Steady Ghost.
- \* Easily change GALLOPING / STEADY GHOST back & forth and obtain full performance from either version.
- \* ALSO YOU CAN add the HALLCO 20 to most any centertapped powered system, relay or relayless, using the LR3 Actuator.

## "GALLOPING" / "STEADY" GHOST AVAILABLE AS FOLLOWS:

UNIT	PLAN DIMENSIONS	SYSTEM FLYING WEIGHT	BATTERY CELL CAPACITY (4.8 / 2.4 V)	SAFE FLYING TIME	BATTERY PACK SUPPLIED	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
HALLCO 103	1.85 x 5.4	6.8 oz.	500 mah	105 Min.	500 mah	\$134.50
HALLCO 20	1.85 x 2.25 (Separate)	8.7 oz.	500 mah	35 Min.	None	33.50
	1.85 x 7.25 (Attached)	12 oz.	1000 mah	80 Min.	1000 mah	49.50
HALLCO 103 and 20 (ordered together)	1.85 x 7.25 (Attached)	12 oz.	1000 mah	80 Min.	1000 mah	171.00
HALLCO 123 Side/Side Servos	2.30 x 5.4 (One Piece)	12 oz.	1000 mah	80 Min.	1000 mah	171.00

Send 50¢ for our NEW Galloping Ghost/Steady Ghost Manual, Flight Notes and Technical Data.

**NEW ALSO!** We have added an EXTRA large gear for King Size models.



A HALLCO Temper-Lock  
LANDING GEAR

● RE-BENDING  
SAVES ● LOSING WHEELS

The pressed-in locknut holds the axle.  
The tapered aluminum holds its shape.  
ANODIZED BLACK OR CLEAR

## Temper-Lock LANDING GEARS

	Hallco Part No.	Thickness and Mounting Surface	Approx. Tread	Axle Size	Suggested Model Wt (lbs)	Price
Medium Duty Models:	B105-1	.040 x 1 x 2	7.0"	6-32	Under 1.7	\$2.95
	B105-2	.050 x 1.1 x 2.5	8.7	6-32	1.7 to 2.7	3.25
	B105-3	.060 x 1.2 x 3	10.3	8-32	2.7 to 3.5	3.55
	B105-4	.080 x 1.5 x 3.2	12.8	8-32	3.5 to 4.5	3.95
	B105-5	.100 x 2 x 3.5	15.0	8-32	4.5 to 6.0	4.25
Heavy Duty Models:	B106-3	.080 x 1.2 x 3	10.3	8-32	3.5 to 4.5	3.80
	B106-4	.100 x 1.5 x 3.2	12.8	8-32	4.5 to 6.0	4.25
	B106-5	.125 x 2 x 3.5	15.0	8-32	6.0 to 8.0	4.75
	B106-6	.125 x 2.5 x 4	18.0	10-32	8.0 to 10.0	5.75

See your dealer. If not available, write direct; prices postpaid. Ohio residents add 4% Specify black or clear L.G.

NEW SIZE

**HALLCO** PRODUCTS, INC.

DEPT. A ... 416 EAST WATER ST. ... URBANA, OHIO 43078





Alex and Marlene Chisholm, Fresno, who have devoted much time to model promotion work. Alex flies all events. And that Aeromaster was built by Marlene!



Flight-line activity prior to meeting of NCRCS/SCRC<sup>2</sup> meeting at Madera. Will run over 30 contests, topped by West Coast Championships over Labor Day weekend.



Tuning the K&B 40 on his modified Shoestring racer is Ed Snipe, president of the NMPRA. This organization is selecting group of skilled, exhibition pilots.

# On the Coast

What happens 'out there' can shake up your R/C life.

With Jerry Nelson.

## NCRCS/SCRC<sup>2</sup> MEETING

THE Northern California and Southern California R/C clubs held their annual meeting at Madera to determine the dates for this year's R/C activity calendar. There will be over 30 organized contests, fly-ins, and special events. Highlights of the year's activity will be the West Coast Championships in Long Beach during the Labor Day weekend, Aug. 31, Sept. 2. New events will probably be added later in year. Contact Joe Bridi, 23625 Pineforest Lane, Harbor City, Calif. (Southern Calif.), or Sam Crawford, 65 Maplewood Dr., San Rafael, Calif. (Northern Calif.). Or contact me at 8638 Patterson Pass Rd., Livermore, Calif.

Every kind of modeling event is scheduled. Gliders, World War I, FAI Stunt, Pylon racing, fun contests, you name it and, somewhere in California, there will be a contest for your interests.

I really enjoy the fly-ins. These meets are strictly informal. The pressure of competition isn't there. People are friendly and very helpful if you have a problem on which you would like advice. Even if you could not care less about contests, try attending the fly-ins. You will like them, I'm sure.

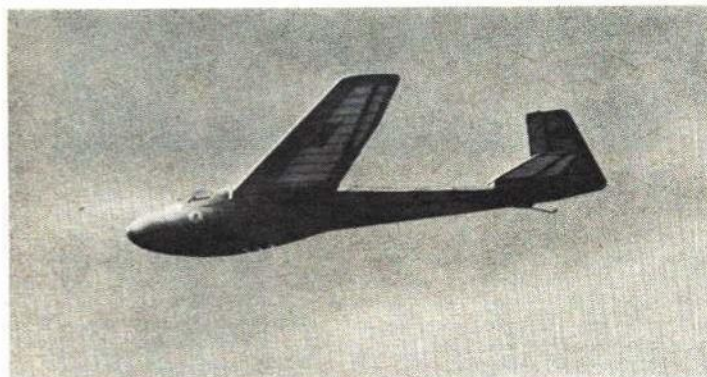
## R/C GLIDER ASSOCIATION

Quite a bit of interest has developed during the last two years within the R/C Glider sport, enough in fact to justify the formation of an R/C Glider association in principle much like the NMPRA (pylon racing organization).

During last year's contest board meetings, Dale Willoughby was appointed chairman of this new organization, which will be the recognized R/C glider advisory group to the AMA. What this group decides will have strong bearing on AMA's actions towards future glider regulations and promotional aspects of the sport.

Tentative rules have been established. These are preliminary rules and no doubt there will be changes as experience dictates. Basically we have the following rules: 1) Two classes of R/C Gliders: Standard, up to 100" wing span — Open, over 100" wing span; 2) Controls: No limitations; 3) Wing loading: Min. 5 oz./100 sq. in. of wing area — Max. 15 oz./100 sq. in. of

*Continued on page 65*



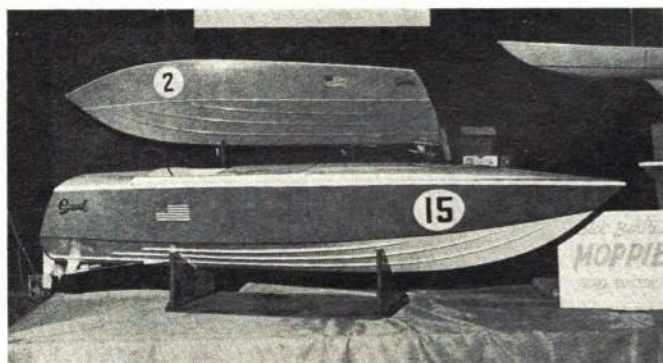
Great to learn on, says Jerry of this Zugvogel glider, flown by Lloyd Connelly. Had over 150 flights when picture taken. Has rudder, aileron, and rudder controls.



## “CHECKED AT TOLEDO”

# NEW PRODUCTS CHECK LIST

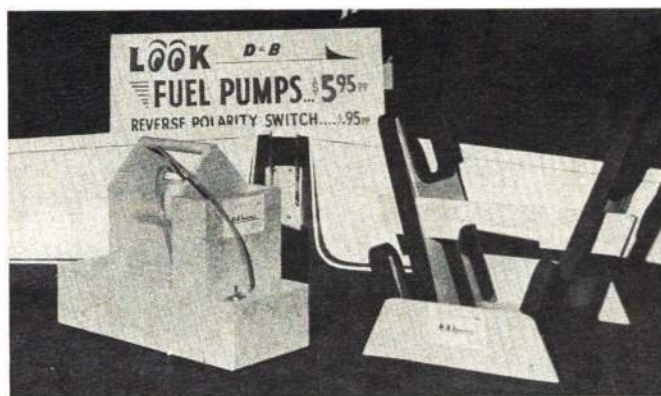
Write the manufacturers for more data; tell them, “I saw it in American Aircraft Modeler.”



**One Design Electronic Models/Moppie.** These makers of the “Half Meter” model sailing yacht, now produce a model ocean racing power boat. Semi-scale version of Dick Bertram’s famous “Moppie,” the fiberglass model is potent looking. It’s big too—length overall is 5’-3” and the beam is 19”. A 1/6th replica of the full-size boat; it weighs about 12 lbs. empty. Install most any chain saw engine. The show model had two O&R engines with power trains and clutches, and there was still room to spare. One Design’s experience in ‘glass construction is evident in the excellent finish. Moppie comes in several kit packages—and fully assembled too. Basic kit consists of hull, deck and hatch in color but unassembled for \$99.50. With one O&R engine—all power train components and prop included—this jumps to \$215. Two engines increase the cost to \$305. Several accessories are available, too. Request the data sheet, make your choice of color and equipment desired: ONE DESIGN ELECTRONIC MODELS, INC., 3100 E. Washington St., Rte. 37, Toms River, N. J. 08753.



**Du-Bro Products/Aero Commander 100.** Big attraction at the Du-Bro booth was this semi-scale, Almost-Ready-to-Fly, R/C model. It’s a first for Dewey Broberg and Du-Bro. The wing and stabilizer have foam cores. Servo rails and a fuel tank mount are installed in the vacuum-formed plastic fuselage. Little time or effort is needed to get airborne. Epoxy the wing halves together. Bolt landing gear to fuselage and add engine with radial mount—then cowl. Attach tail group after hinging the rudder and elevator. Apply your favorite finish (two coats will seal the wing and stab. covering) and trim. Primarily designed for Galloping Ghost, the 49” span model will take a multi installation. Strip ailerons can be added. Use engines .15 to .19 in size; wing area is 380 sq. in. Total flying weight—radio too—will be 3 lbs. 12 oz. Kit price is \$34.95. Query: DU-BRO PRODUCTS, 7667 Milwaukee Ave., Niles, Ill. 60648.



**D & B Industries/Field Equipment.** Ray Davis and Paul Bartels (that’s the D & B) produce a field box designed to take the effort out of flying. It has a built-in, constant displacement, 6V. fuel pump with switch. The pump rate is 10 oz. per minute. The box (at left) will hold a gallon jug plus props, tools, a starting battery and other small items. Its finish is fuel-proof, too. A 90 day guarantee applies to the pump and switch. Price is \$19.95. Pump and switch can be purchased separately at \$5.95 and \$9.95 respectively. D & B’s airplane carrier will accommodate a contest-sized R/C ship plus transmitter and accessory items. Make only one trip from the car to the airstrip! Loaded, the carrier is only 14” high; it’s low enough to fit in a standard size auto trunk. Price for this is \$8.95. Write: D & B INDUSTRIES, 3655 Calumet Rd., Decatur, Georgia 30032.



**Wing Mfg./A6M2 Zero.** Ralph Andrae (left) and Ted Camis display Wing’s first R/C kit model. Their deluxe, SUPER-FAB kit includes: a one-piece fiberglass fuselage with firewall and molded-in fillets; foam wing core with landing gear mounts and a balsa skin; a covered, foam stabilizer core; formed cowl section with flaps; molded wing and stabilizer tips, elevator, rudder, air intake scoop, canopy with its framework structure; Posi-Tract retractable landing gear and actuator switch plus many other components. Wing claims: less than eight hours construction time result in an exact scale, highly detailed model. Span is 59”; area is 560 sq. in. and flying weight—6 lbs. Scale is 1½” to the foot. Kit price is \$89.95. Write: WING MFG., P. O. Box 44, Morton Grove, Ill. 60053.





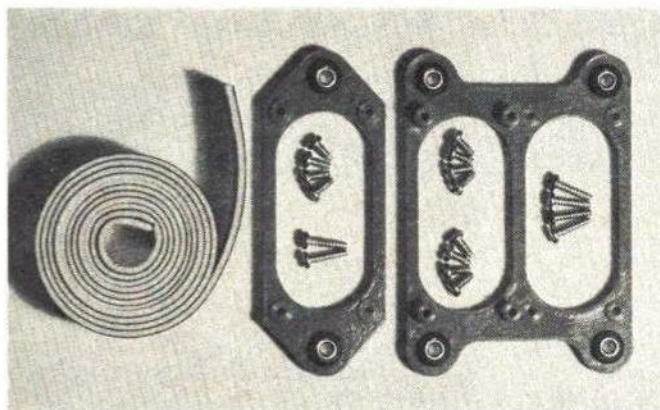
**Bonner Specialties/Digimite 6RS.** Bonner used the proven circuitry of their 4RS in producing this digital propo system. "More channels per cubic inch," is the claim. The standard size transmitter layout is used (see unit at right) with the two, auxiliary controls located in the bottom corners. Receiver size has not changed from the 4RS either; and same servos are used, too. Total airborne weight with four servos is 14.4 oz.; with six servos—18.8 oz. Price of the 6RS with four servos is \$425. Add \$15 to this if 52 or 72 MHz. frequencies desired. What attracted a great deal of attention at the show is the unit at the left—a single-stick 6RS prototype. No firm price was announced, though the production model would probably cost about \$40 more. Transmitter case is different in shape, but overall volume is same as the standard. The stick has a trim function built into the knob! Single-stick will also be available in the four channel. **BONNER SPECIALTIES, INC.,** 9522 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230.



**Vic's Custom Models/Phantom.** One of the sharpest plastic and foam models at the show was Vic's Phantom, displayed here by Mrs. Vic Elnitski. Vic's entry into the man-made materials field of kits and ARF's is a multi R/C. It was designed for a flying weight of 6½ lbs. and engines ranging from .45 to .60. Wing span is 66" and fuselage length—50". Several component packages are sold. At \$69.95, the Phantom kit is complete with prefinished fiberglass fuselage and fin in color and ready for engine mounting; a prefinished, plastic covered foam wing and stabilizer; main gear and nose gear plus elevator and aileron linkages; all hinge material and a formed canopy. An assembled fuselage with nose gear mount and canopy costs \$44.95 (parts in foreground). A fuselage disassembled, in halves with mount, is \$29.95. Wing kit, less ailerons, is \$22.95. **VIC'S CUSTOM MODELS, 618 Cowpath Rd., Lansdale, Pa. 19446.**

**Orbit Electronics/Miniature Proportional Systems.** Smaller, lighter and more reliable, that's Orbit's new 4-8/IC and 6-12/IC digital systems. Integrated circuits (IC's) are used in the receiver's logic section, replacing several individual parts. It measures only ¾ x 1 7/16 x 2 1/4 inches. PS-3D servos are new; their ceramic, feedback pots are guaranteed for the life of the system! Dual linear/disc output eases the installation. Flying weight of receiver, four servos, RS4500 power pack and all connectors is less than 16 oz. The 4-8/IC transmitter provides four channels, trim on all except the single-stick's throttle. The 6-12/IC transmitter has trim on

all six channels. You also have the choice of throttle or elevator with the ailerons on the right stick. Cost of a complete system on 27MHz. is \$415 for the 4-8/IC and \$465 for the 6-12/IC. Add \$15 for the six meter or 72MHz. frequencies. A free, illustrated catalog is available from: **ORBIT ELECTRONICS, INC., 11601 Anabel Ave., Garden Grove, Calif. 92640.**



**Rand Mfg./Mounting Accessories.** We call these convenience items. Left to right: the mounting tape, double-coated with adhesive, takes the "grim" out of servo mounting. It's ½" wide and 1/16" thick; of closed-cell Vinyl, it will not absorb fluids. Thirty-six inches for 75c. At center is the single-actuator mount. You get the plastic plate, grommets, eyelets and screws for 75c. It offers maximum vibration protection. Simply drop a Rand actuator in! At right is the double-actuator mount for 95c. Again, all hardware is included. Its two-level design means movement of one actuator does not hang the second unit up. Locate and mount these plates on your own deck or rail setup. Rand's servo mount, screw kit at 60c contains eight sets of screws, eyelets and grommets. That eyelet is important—it lets you compress the grommet enough, without crushing, to isolate against vibration. Pan head, sheet metal screws are getting wide use for engine mounting, since they seem to hold better than wood screws and their case-hardening makes them tough to fracture. One dozen in either size—#4 x ½" or #6 x ¾"—costs 35c. **RAND MFG. CO., 8909 Hubbell Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48228.**

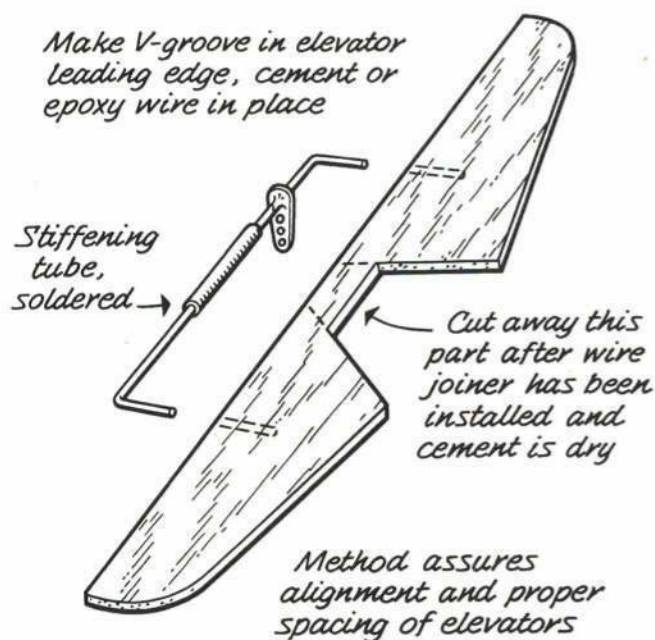


**Canadian R/C Electronics Co./CRC Digital 4-6 System.** This is basically a four channel set with six channel circuit boards. You can start with the four, including Tx and Rx, four servos, nickel-cadmium power supply and charger for \$465. Extra channels can be factory-installed at \$60 each (with servos). Transmitter input to the final is about a watt. Dual sticks are available with ailerons/motor or ailerons/elevator on the right side. Receiver design has stressed solid operation under high noise conditions. The two-deck affair is 1 7/8" square by 1 1/4" deep. Weight is 3 oz. Three integrated circuits used. Servos offer rotary and double linear outputs. Overall, they are 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2.6 inches. Each weighs 2 1/4 oz. and has 4 lbs. of thrust. Airborne weight of the four channel group is 17 oz. All 27 MHz. and six meter frequencies are available. DMECO is the U.S. distributor—service should be no problem. A 90 day guarantee applies from purchase date. Write **DEBOLT MODEL ENG. CO., 3833 Harlem Rd., Buffalo, N. Y. 14215** or **CANADIAN R/C ELECTRONICS CO., 38 Guardsman Rd., Thornhill, Ontario, Canada.**

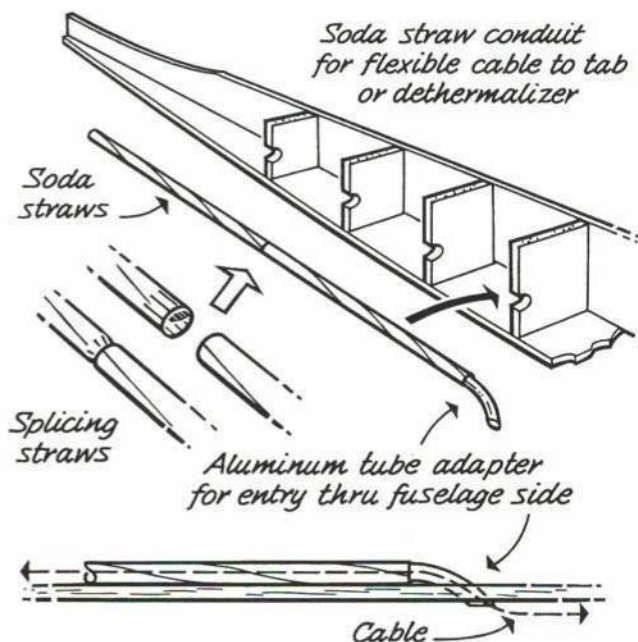


# SKETCHBOOK

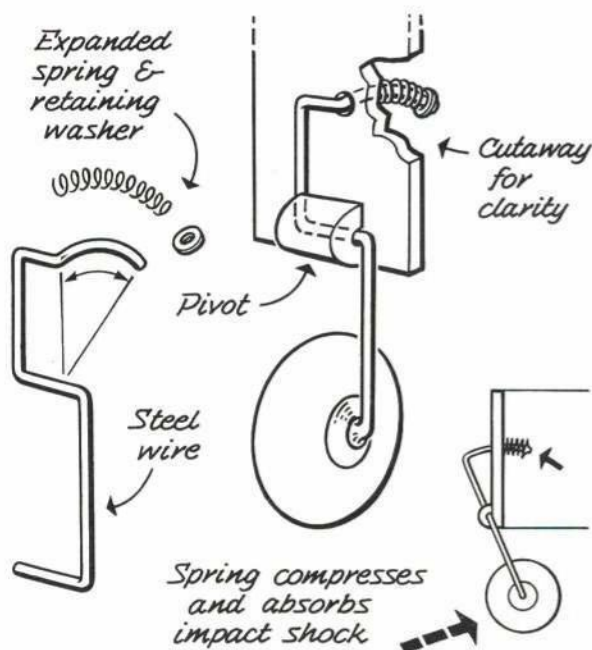
Have a new idea for construction, adjustment or operation of model aircraft or RC? AM pays \$10 for each 'hint & kink' used. Send rough sketch and description to Sketchbook, c/o American Aircraft Modeler, Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc., 1012 14th St., NW, Washington, D. C. 20005.



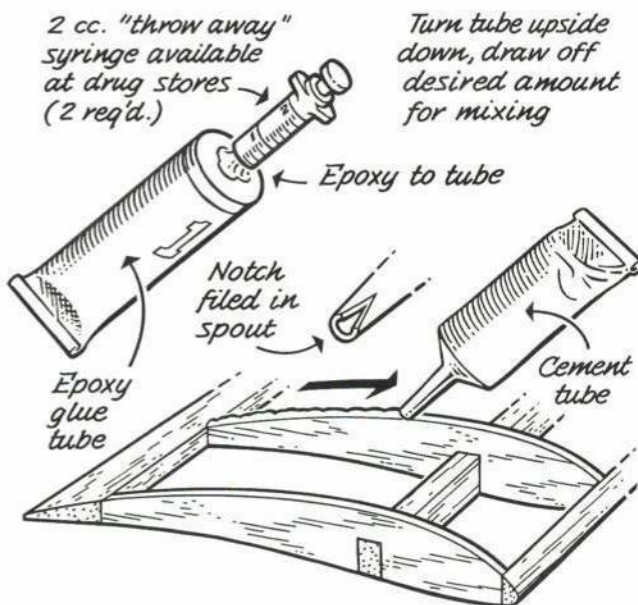
Exact alignment of U-control elevators is assured in method used by Tom Clemmons, Puyallup, Wash. Central joining section between elevators is left in place until wire parts are cemented, later removed.



Actuating cable from timer to tab or dethermalizer can be easily installed inside fuselage says J. A. Krell, Satellite Beach, Fla. Soda straws, notched in former sides, provide guide through which flexible cable can be easily inserted.



Clever, shock-absorbing nosewheel gear for light U-control or R/C models is contribution of Charles Cole, Hacienda Heights, Calif. Steel spring around gear leg extension compresses against back of firewall to limit backward movement of nosewheel.



Cementing ideas from Jerry Smith, Mishawaka, Ind.: 1) Use of throw-away syringe epoxied to top of each epoxy cement tube cap to measure equal quantities. 2) Filing notch in spout of cement tube to facilitate applying smooth strip of cement along ribs for capstrips or covering.





# model aviation

Official magazine of the Academy of Model Aeronautics • 1239 Vermont Avenue N.W., Washington, DC 20005

INTERESTED IN JOINING A.M.A.? Over 22,000 did in 1967. Membership details may be had by requesting FREE BROCHURE from above address.

## Nationals reborn at Olathe

The planning conference for the 1968 National Model Airplane Championships might never have happened. That it did — and with a spectacular climax — was due to a dramatic reversal of a seemingly unalterable trend. The Navy was unable to justify continued spending money and manpower on an event in which the youngsters of yesterday had become adult hobbyists. There was nothing wrong with that in itself, but the young in heart had done little to seed a follow-on generation.

Without any real evidence of activity which would suggest that the situation would do anything but further increase the average age of Nationals contestants, the Navy at one point last year had actually canceled the 1968 meet. But, fortunately, some groundwork laid some months before enabled the program to be reactivated. No one thing did it — a combination of factors made the difference.

Some good Navy friends played a big part. Those originally assigned to organize the 1968 effort attended the '67 event in California, determined to do the best preparation job possible for the meet to be held at Olathe Naval Air Station in Kansas. By Christmas of last year when other happenings within the Navy were calling for cancellation of the Nats, the Olathe people had already done a tremendous job of planning. The 1968 Nats project officer, Cdr. Al Shiner, and his assistant, LCdr. Dick Gray, together with the Public Affairs Officer, Cdr. Mac Bailey, had well organized a new concept of Nats operation under the leadership of the Olathe Commanding Officer, Capt. Frank Culley.

Meanwhile, officers of the Academy of Model Aeronautics had brought to a head various Junior program efforts which had been long simmering but relatively unnoticed. When the time came to prove that AMA could produce and operate an effective youth program for model aviation the evidence was documented (See the Model Aviation section of *American Modeler*, April 1968, page 45).

Both the Navy and AMA efforts were detailed in a special meeting held in Washington last December, attended by representatives from the civilian and military organizations. Sufficient promise of a successful future National meet youth program was produced that pre-planning for the 1968 meet was allowed to continue. But the threat of cancellation persisted and it was obvious that more vigor than ever would have to be applied so that by Nats Planning Conference time at the end of February more evidence of progress would be necessary.

The planning conference, due to exceptional efforts by the Olathe officers, pro-

duced a tremendous community-backed pledge of support. The proof was in an amazing Kick-Off banquet during the conference in which over four hundred people representing all interests participated. Businessmen, representatives of the Exchange Club, Chambers of Commerce, civic and service groups, members of the Kansas City Aero Club, Civil Air Patrol, Boy Scouts, and Junior Chambers of Commerce were on hand — they came from more than a hundred mile radius to join with AMA and Navy officers from all parts of the country, to learn about the planning to date and to offer their enthusiastic support.

The banquet was held in the drill hall at Olathe NAS, where twenty years before a thousand contestants at the first Navy hosted National meet had been housed in hundreds of double decked bunks. Dozens of youngsters were on hand. They were shown movies of past Nats, were given AMA Racer kits by Sig Mfg. Co., and were treated as regal guests symbolizing the spirit of youth for future Nats programs. Many were shown how to fly finished models of the kits they received and some won prizes of more advanced Comet kits donated by the manufacturer.

Special promotional packets, which included literature promoting youngster model aviation programs and a copy of the April issue of *American Modeler*, were distributed to dinner guests representing all levels of community support. A display, featuring Navy scale models built by members of the Kansas City RC club, was set up in the center of the dining area. And during the dinner the Executive Director of AMA launched a "Fly Navy" version of the Delta Dart model which is to be the basic trainer for the new Navy junior program.

Vice Admiral S. A. Heyward, Chief of Naval Air Training, then delivered a keynote speech emphasizing the need for youth and educational aspects of model aviation. He indicated that if the current planning for the Nats operation produced reasonable success in these areas a new beginning for Navy hosted National and regional meet support could be expected. As proof that Navy thinking went beyond the 1968 Nats at Olathe, it was noted that an officer from NAS Willow Grove, Penna., was on hand to observe and make basic preparations for the 1969 meet.

So a new era of National Model Airplane Championships is underway. Our Navy friends have reopened the door to future hosting. But we still have to prove that we're doing more than just talking about getting more youngsters into model aviation. Both for 1968 and long range, more youngsters — especially in the eight to

eighteen range — will have to be in greater evidence. And they will be, due to fast developing special programs being put into effect now — both in the Kansas City area and across the country. It is fitting, therefore, that twenty years after the Navy began its Nationals hosting a rebirth of the program is taking place. AMA members and clubs can help by helping to get more youngsters to the Nats.

## Best Nats Ever?

It's shaping up that way! Despite restrictions imposed by the current military mission Navy support for the Nats at Olathe is enthusiastic and substantial. From one standpoint alone this year's Nats will be the best ever: The site itself. Free Flighters should drool over the wide-open spaces — an unobstructed runway 7500 feet long with many thousands of empty acres beyond the downwind end of the field. The Olathe Naval Air Station is bigger than it was during the last Nats there in 1949, mostly in land acquired for longer runways and approach zones. Advance observers rate it the finest free flight site in all of Nats history.

Radio Control and Control Line sites are also excellent, each able to operate on a completely independent basis from the other. And, barring freak wind shifts in



U. S. Navy photo.

Youngster at Nats planning-conference and AMA Exec. Director preview Olathe Jr. Program.



case of abnormal weather, there should be no cases of free flight models dropping into the other areas.

The tight housing situation of other stations in recent years does not apply to Olathe. At least a thousand bunks are available. And trailer camping on the station is also available, convenient to the drill hall for access to showers and lavatories, for males and females. Eating on station is also simpler—pay-as-you-go, meal by meal, rather than by advance commitment.

And even though a whole day has been chopped from the competition schedule, the total hours needed to permit as many events as last year have been maintained. Instead of the usual 8 AM to 5 PM outdoor contest day, the '68 hours are 7 AM to 7 PM. And housing is available earlier—on the Friday before the contest starts.

If ever there was a Nats worth attending, the '68 event rates highest. The "inside" advice to AMA members is "Don't miss this one—and bring a Junior."



U. S. Navy photo.

February Nats planning conference was on Kansas City TV. Shown are Earl Witt; Capt. F. Culley, C.O., Olathe NAS; J. Worth; TV photog.

## Nats Entry Details

To enter in advance, by mail, entry forms must be postmarked no later than July 7. After that date, entry forms must be presented at the Nats, in person, and will be subject to late fees.

**Advance Basic Entry Fee:** Junior and Senior AMA members—\$2.00, includes two events; Open members—\$10.00. **Additional events** (all age categories) are \$1 per event, except RC which are \$5 per event.

**Late Basic Entry Fee:** Same as advance fee for Juniors and Seniors, \$15 for Open members. **Additional events** (all age categories) are \$2 per event, except RC which are \$5 per event.

**Event Additions at Nats** for either late or advance entries: \$2 per event, except \$5 for RC events. **Note:** no event additions after 11 am Sunday, Aug. 4. No changes or substitutions of events may be made, nor will any refunds be made for any events not flown.

**Mechanics fee,** advance or late is \$2. Provides identification and field access privileges equivalent to contestants. **Available to AMA members only.**

**Note:** Nats entry forms available upon request from AMA, 1239 Vermont Ave., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20005. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for priority return.

**Nats Housing, Meals.** Ample housing appears to be available aboard NAS Olathe in barracks and drill hall, for males only. No charge for housing, but no linens can be

supplied—users must provide own sheets, blankets, towels, toilet articles, etc. Some locker space may be available, but probably not enough for all.

**Meals** are available to all contestants and mechanics, male and female, on a pay-as-you-go basis: pay at dining hall for each meal. Costs: breakfast—27c, lunch—60c, supper—45c.

**Camping trailer area** available, on station, adjacent to drill hall—no charge. Trailer units must be self-contained; no electricity or water on site. However, drill hall lavatories and showers (both male and female) are close by.

## Nats Entry and Competition Schedule

**Friday (Aug. 2).** Registration (including housing) for all those pre-entered by mail—noon to 9 pm. **Late Entries** accepted from 2 pm to 9 pm. **RC processing** from noon to 9 pm.

**Saturday (Aug. 3).** Test flying, where and if facilities permit, and Goodyear qualifications (both only for those registered)—7 am to noon. **Goodyear qualifications** have air priority—other RC testing on a non-interference basis. **Registration** (including housing)—8 am to 5 pm. **Late entry**—8 am to 11 am. **RC processing**—4 pm to 9 pm. **Navy Blue Angels Air Show**—1 pm to 3 pm. **Note:** due to traffic problems in connection with the afternoon air show, all contestants are warned that they may have to park in general public spectator areas if arriving on station between 10 am and 3 pm.

**Sunday (Aug. 4).** Test flying and RC Goodyear qualifications, under same conditions as for Saturday (see above)—7 am to noon. **Final Late Entry period**—8 am to 11 am (no late entries accepted after 11 am). **Registration** (including housing) for those pre-entered by mail—8 am to 5 pm. **RC processing**—4 pm to 9 pm. **Navy Blue Angels Air Show**, with same traffic problems as Saturday (see above)—1 pm to 3 pm. **Official Indoor flying, Kansas City Municipal Auditorium**—9 am to 9 pm. Events are HL Glider, Stick, Paper Stick, and Cabin, with separate time periods to be assigned for glider and rubber power. The auditorium has a 96-ft. ceiling.

**Monday (Aug. 5).** **FF Scale** (models must be flown before being judged)—7 am to noon (½ day only). **FF Outdoor HL Glider**—1 pm to 7 pm (½ day only). **FF C Gas and Nordic**—7 am to 7 pm\*. **Control Line: FAI Speed, A Speed, Rat Race** (Open only), **Stunt** (Sr. only), and **Combat** (Jr. only)—7 am to 7 pm\*. **Radio Control: FAI** (abbreviated pattern)—7 am to 3:30 pm\*. **RC Scale** (models must be flown before being judged, all flights are official)—3:30 pm to 7 pm.

**Tuesday (Aug. 6).** **FF B Gas, Rocket, and Wakefield**—7 am to 7 pm\*. **CL B Speed, Rat Race** (Jr. only), **Stunt** (Open only), and **Combat** (Sr. only)—7 am to 7 pm\*. **RC Pattern and RC Scale**—same as Monday.

**Wednesday (Aug. 7).** **FF A Gas and FAI Gas**—7 am to 7 pm\*. **Helicopter**—7 am to noon (½ day only). **CL C Speed, Jet Speed, B Proto, Rat Race** (Sr. only), **Stunt** (Jr. only), and **Combat** (Open only)—7 am to 7 pm\*. **Radio Control Pattern Finals** (full FAI maneuver schedule)—7 am to 4 pm\*. **RC Goodyear Finals**—4 pm to 7 pm. **Note:** **CL Stunt J. Walker Champs** after Jr. flying.

**Thursday (Aug. 8).** **FF ½A Gas and Unlimited Rubber**—7 am to 7 pm\*. **CL ½A**

**Speed, ½A Proto, FAI Team Race, Scale, Carrier**—7 am to 7 pm\*. **RC Pattern and Goodyear**—same as Wednesday.

\***Note:** Model flying will be shut down Mon. thru Thurs. from noon to 1 pm.

## Special Nats RC Notes

**Pattern event** will be conducted in two stages. Top fifteen winners of the first stage will be eligible to compete in the second. **First stage** (Mon. & Tues., Aug. 5 & 6) will be flown with an abbreviated FAI maneuver schedule, as follows:

Unassisted ROG, FAI Top Hat, FAI Rolling Circle, FAI Double Stall Turn, FAI Horizontal Eight, Cuban 8, Slow Roll (5 secs.), Tail Slide, Traffic Pattern Approach, and Landing Perfection.

**Separate awards** will be presented to winners of first stage in all age categories and for Novice and Expert classes of Class C entrants. Best two flights will be tallied. Number of flights will be limited only by time available. After initial flight line balancing no attempt will be made to maintain equal rounds in first stage.

**Second stage (Finals)** contestants will consist of top fifteen winners from first stage, plus fifteen pre-qualified winners of FAI-approved regional meets, plus three 1967 FAI RC team members. The highest placing second stage winners, who have previously paid FAI program entry and stamp fees, will comprise the 1969 US RC team. They need not be the three top winners of the second stage, if any of the latter did not pay FAI fees—Nats second stage RC pattern awards will be presented to top finalists regardless of FAI status.

**Note:** pre-qualified Finals contestants are also eligible, but are not required, to compete in first stage—they may win first stage awards for their class of entry but will not be included when top fifteen first stage qualifiers for second stage are determined.

**Goodyear Event.** Contestants eligible for finals must be qualified in either of two ways: by performance at Tulsa Tahlequah, Okla. meet on Aug. 3-4, or by performance at qualification trials at NAS Olathe on Saturday and Sunday mornings, Aug. 3-4 (7 am to noon).

**Scale.** In order to provide more hours (and flight opportunities) for this event, and a more suitable time period than has been available in past Nats, it is necessary this year that flying precede judging. All flights will be considered official, and as many flights as possible within the time period may be made. Possibility of damage during flying, and such effect on scale judging score, is at contestant's own risk.

## Special Nats Youth Program Launched

A new Nats feature this year will be a special AMA directed four day competition operating side-by-side with the usual type event program. The competition will be open to non-AMA members and no entry fees or other charges will be involved. Special age groups will be set up, to provide several separate competition categories for kindergarden through teenage contestants.

Kits for a "Fly Navy" version of the AMA-designed Delta Dart (AMA Racer) rubber powered model are being donated by various sponsors in the Kansas City area—several thousand have already been assured.



# RC Team Regional Sites and Nats Finals Details

Selection of the 1969 RC team to represent the US in the World RC Championship will take place at this year's National Championship, Olathe, Kan. Prior to the Nats there will be 15 regional contests, which may use either the FAI pattern or the AMA Class C Expert pattern:

- April**  
 27-28 Phoenix, Ariz., Arizona RC Society.  
**May**  
 18-19 Los Angeles, Calif., LAMHA  
 18-19 Port Arthur, Tex., The Oily Birds.  
 25-26 Fresno, Calif., Fresno Radio Modelers.  
**June**  
 1-2 Atlanta, Ga., Greater Atlanta 4th Annual.  
 8-9 Los Angeles, Calif., Valley Flyers.  
 8-9 Rochester, N. Y., N.Y. State RC Champs.  
 22-23 Wallops Isl., Va., M. A. R. K. S.  
 22-23 Decatur, Ala., Decatur M. A. C.  
 22-23 Dayton, O. Wright Bros. Memorial.  
 28-29 Denver, Colo., Mile Hi RC Club.  
 29-30 Bridgeton, Mo., Spirits of St. Louis.  
**July**  
 6-7 Chicago, Ill., Chicagoland RC Modelers.  
 13-14 Turlock, Calif., Pioneers.  
 13-14 Minneapolis, Minn., Twin City RC.

On Monday and Tuesday of the Nationals contest there will be additional qualifying trials using the FAI maneuvers.

The winners of each of the 15 regional trials will be eligible to compete in the Team Finals as will all those among the top 15 qualifiers at the Nats who have registered for the FAI team program. Thus, up to 30 qualifiers, plus the 1967 team (automatically qualified) will then vie for the three team spots in the Team Finals to be staged on Wednesday and Thursday of the Nats.

Flyers trying for the team must pre-register by sending a \$5 FAI RC entry fee to AMA Headquarters, postmarked by midnight prior to the regional qualifying meet being entered. Advance registration will also be applicable for the Nats qualifying trials; however, program entry fees will be accepted at Nats AMA HQ but only up to the deadline time of regular Nats registration cutoff, which is 11 am Sunday.

Although the 15 regional finalists will not have to pay the program entry fee again, they will have to enter the Nats and pay the normal Nats entry fees (applies also to 1967 team members). In addition, Nats finalists in the team program will be required to pay an additional \$10 FAI Finals fee. It should be noted, however, that these FAI entry and finals fees all go into the RC team fund, to help pay team travel.

## New Navy Regional Program Developing Fast

Prompt and extensive cooperation by AMA, HIAA (Hobby Industry) and Navy officials has kicked off a big, new and special model competition program a year earlier than originally anticipated. The program, aimed at encouraging the sending of youngsters to the Nats and producing many new elementary and high school age model flyers, features a commitment of well over \$5,000 in prizes from the hobby industry, use of naval air stations all across the country, free AMA sanctions and contest direction by AMA clubs and leader members.

At press time, meetings between local AMA and Navy people were being held to determine dates and contest events which

might be accommodated by the various stations. Contest timing in most cases is expected to be in June or July, although some were being planned to May and the annual Armed Forces Day observance.

A key element is the seeking of local community support for sending one or more young meet winners to the Nationals. Such male winners as could get to the Nats were also to receive berths on an aircraft carrier cruise out of Pensacola, Florida; with transportation to and from the Nats being furnished by the Navy.

Further details are currently being developed and advertised by the model industry and press. More information is also available from AMA Headquarters, 1239 Vermont Ave. N. W., Wash., D. C. 20005.

## New Control Line Speed Rules Proposal

1968 CL Speed Proposal CL-68-A-1 has passed preliminary vote. This is an outgrowth of the '67 proposal which failed to pass a final vote of the Board, with some new additions. The basic proposal is divided into five parts so that the failure of one part will not eliminate the entire proposal.

Members concerned should make views known to their district CL CB representative prior to this year's Nats when an initial vote will be taken on this proposal. Additionally, any AMA member who wishes to modify any part of the proposal under consideration should submit a cross proposal prior to the Nats (to the district rep., with copy to AMA HQ). The proposal:

**Part a: New Classifications.** Add following new paragraphs after para. 6.2:

6.2.1 **Classification for contestants:** Age will not be used to classify contestants in control line speed as outlined below.

**Expert Class:** Anyone who can attain 92% (.92) or more of the existing Expert Class record for a particular engine classification is automatically placed in the Expert competition class. The record speed used for classification is that which is currently recognized by AMA Headquarters for the applicable engine size.

**Advanced Class:** Anyone who can attain a speed which is greater than 82% (.82) but less than 92% (.92) of the existing Expert Class record for the particular engine size is automatically placed in the Advanced competition class. The record speed used for classification is that which is currently recognized by AMA Headquarters for the Expert Class of the applicable engine size.

**Novice Class:** Anyone who attains a speed which is less than 82% (.82) of the existing Expert Class record for the particular engine size is automatically placed in the Novice competition class. The record speed used for classification is that which is currently recognized by AMA Headquarters for the Expert Class of the applicable engine size.

The performance of an entrant in a particular engine class shall only determine his competition level in that displacement class. A competitor may only compete in one skill level for each engine displacement classification.

6.2.2 **Contest Entry:** The contestant or team shall at the time of entry in each contest declare the skill classification in which he will compete. For the duration of the contest the entrant cannot compete in a lower achievement level than he has previously declared. Contestant skill level classification shall not be carried through to subsequent contests. The participant shall declare competition skill level at each individual contest.

6.2.3 **Reclassification Due to Actual Performance:** If a participant exceeds the level of performance permitted for his skill classification, one of the following actions will be taken by the officials: 1. The contestant will be reclassified in the skill level dictated by his performance. 2. The contestant will be eliminated from competition. In general, if a contestant exceeds the performance level for his declared skill classification he shall be moved up to the level indicated by his performance if the contest includes this higher skill classification. If not, he shall be eliminated from this competition. In either case, his previous or subsequent speed will not count in the lower or initial declared skill classification. Note: Corresponding changes will be made to Jet speed to reflect the above.

**Part b: Line size Revision.** Revise "size and construction of control lines" Para. 6.4 to following:

6.4 **Size and Construction of Control Lines:** All lines used to control flight shall be steel music wire

of metal of equivalent strength, in good condition, and free of kinks and rust. Lines of braided or stranded construction will not be allowed. Line connections to handle and aircraft must have a strength equal to or greater than that of the flying lines. No swivels are to be used as part of the control system of control line speed models. Control lines shall be of uniform diameter from the leadout connection to the handle. No more than two (2) connectors may be used per line.

**Line Sizes:** The following wire diameters shall be used for each class of model regardless of model's weight:

	Min. Dia. (one line)	Min. Dia. ea. line <sup>a</sup>
1/2 A & 1/2 A Proto	.012	.008
A	.018	.012
B & B Proto	.024	.016
C & Jet	.031	.022

<sup>a</sup>For 2 or more lines

Note: As cross proposal -2, consideration will be given to increase 1/2 A to .014, A to .020.

**Line Construction:** Line construction shall be per the two methods described below (Figures 1, 1A and 2). The contest director may allow alternate line terminations if he can satisfy himself that they are at least as strong and safe as those shown. Note: Corresponding changes will be made to Jet Speed Para. 7.3 to reflect the above.

**Part c: Pull Test Revision.** Revise the pull test in Para. 6.5 and 7.4 to be 40 times the weight of the model.

**Part d: Whipping.** Add to Para's. 6.9 and 7.8 the following: Any attempt to whip the model more than is necessary to get it airborne during the first lap shall constitute a foul, disqualifying the flight as well as previous flights. This shall apply to all classes.

**Part e: Tuned Exhaust.** Three cross proposals are being considered concerning tuned exhaust systems, they are: 1. A special "tuned exhaust" division for each engine size will be established for competition purposes, i.e., a "nontuned" division and a "tuned" division. 2. They will not be allowed in normal competition at all. 3. A proper handicap will be established (20 to 25%).

FIG. #1 MANLINE CONSTRUCTION

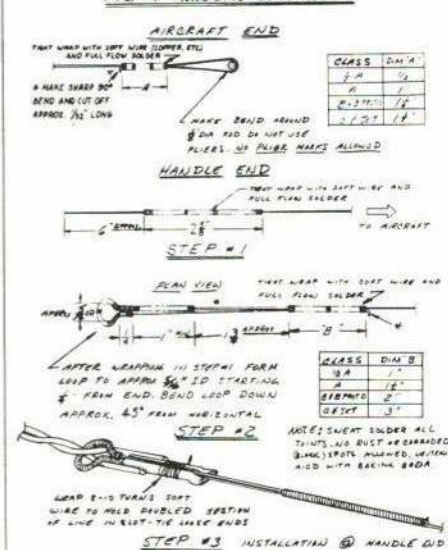


FIG. #1A MANLINE CONSTRUCTION (ALTERNATE)

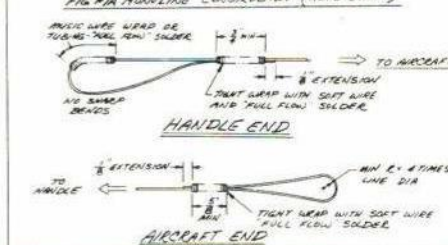
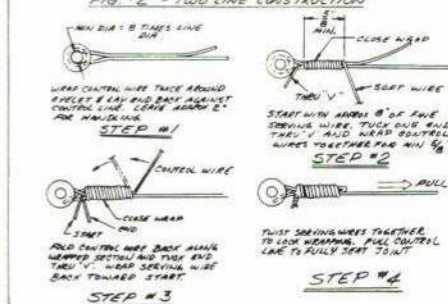


FIG. #2 - TWO LINE CONSTRUCTION





# DIRECTORY OF AMA OFFICERS

Which officers live in your district? Select correct address when writing officers.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

### President:

C. G. Weirick, 2802 New Deal Ave., Apt. C, El Monte, Calif. 91733

### Secretary-Treasurer:

Earl Witt, Longview Trailer Court, R.D. #3, Chambersburg, Pa.

### Executive Director:

John Worth, c/o AMA Hq., 1239 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

### Vice Presidents:

- I: Cliff Piper, Highland Road, Atkinson, N. H.
- II: A. Schroeder, 18 Spencer Rd., Glen Ridge, N. J.
- III: Eva Biddle, 2156 Street Rd., Warrington, Pa.
- IV: C. Telford, 8612 Rayburn Rd., Bethesda, Md.
- V: Jim Kirkland, 344 Edge Ave., Valparaiso, Fla.
- VI: W. Weaver, 7248 Winchester Dr., St. Louis, Mo.
- VII: Jack Josaltis, 10382 Elmira, Detroit, Mich.
- VIII: L. Peters, 3025 Hillglen Rd., Dallas, Tex. 75228

- IX: Stan Chilton, 446 Ida, Wichita, Kans.
- X: J. Pond, 2162 43rd Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
- XI: R. D. Stalick, 2807 S. Oak St., Albany, Ore.

## CONTEST COORDINATORS:

- I: W. Leonhardt, 100 Abbott St., Lawrence, Mass.
- II: E. F. Hoffman, 158 Carpenter St., Belleville, N.J.
- III: E. Biddle, 2156 Street Rd., Warrington, Penna.

- 18976 (East)
- M. Weisenbach, 4568 West 146th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44135 (West)

- IV: D. L. Johnson, 3367 Sudlersville So., Laurel, Md.
- V: T. McLaughlan, 741 W. Hernandez St., Pensacola, Fla. 32501

- VI: Gosta Johnson, 6810 S. Crandon, Chicago, Ill. 60649
- VII: Odell Marchant, 2004 N. Hillsboro, Minneapolis, Minn. 55427 (North)

- W. Hartung, 14759 Kilbourne, Detroit, Mich. 48213 (South)
- VIII: M. Frank, 2933 Blankenship, Wichita Falls, Tex. 76308

- IX: R. R. Combs, RR #1 Box 712, Morrison, Colo.
- X: D. C. Farnsworth, 301 Carl Dr., Visalia, Calif. 93277 (North)

- Pete Brandt, 5817 W. Ironwood, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Calif. 90274 (South)
- XI: A. L. Grell, Rt. 1 Box 165, Tangent, Ore. 97389

- CONTEST BOARD COORDINATOR: Pete Soule, 26622 Fond Du Lac, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Calif. 90274

- Bold type below indicates Chairman of Contest Board.

## FREE FLIGHT CONTEST BOARD:

- I: Henry Struck, R.F.D. #2, Hamburg, Old Lyme, Conn.
- II: E. Fronczek, 34-14 Broadway, Long Island City, N.Y. 11106

- III: Robert Leishman, 167 Goldenridge Dr., Levittown, Pa.
- IV: J. V. Boyle Jr., 219 Shenandoah Rd., Hampton, Va. 23361

- V: Jerry Wagner, 274 E. 9th St., Hialeah, Fla.
- VI: E. D. Capogreco, 1423 Andrews, Cahokia, Ill. 62206

- VII: P. W. Klintworth Jr., 894 Brooklawn Rd., Troy, Mich. 48084
- VIII: R. Tenny, 432 Lynn St., Richardson, Tex. 75080

- IX: Frank Monts, 6519 Marjorie Lane, Wichita, Kans.
- X: V. Cunningham, 4337 Hornbrook St., Baldwin Park, Calif. 91706

- XI: D. Sobala, 12003 S.E. Taylor St., Portland, Ore.

## CONTROL LINE CONTEST BOARD:

- I: D. K. Cook, 148 Belair St., Brockton, Mass. 02401
- II: J. G. Pallet, 30 Emerson Rd., Brookville, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545

- III: Laird Jackson, 5415 Houghton Pl., Philadelphia, Pa.
- IV: H. Larsen, Rt. 1, Box 307, Manassas, Va. 22110

- V: W. D. McGraw, 1325 Carol Dr., Memphis, Tenn.
- VI: R. G. Marek, 1003 Tacoma St., Carpentersville, Ill.

- VII: Howard Mottin, 2124 Common Rd., Warren, Mich.
- VIII: G. M. Aldrich, 3219 Shady Springs, San Antonio, Tex. 78230

- IX: J. R. Mason, 2214 S. Pine Crest, Wichita, Kans.
- X: J. E. Barr, 7418 Collett Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

- XI: Keith Loutocky, 1419 S. 48th, Tacoma, Wash.

## RADIO CONTROL CONTEST BOARD:

- I: H. A. Thomasian, 369 Brigham St., Northboro, Mass. 01532
- II: R. Noll, 96 Pine Knoll Rd., Endicott, N. Y. 13760

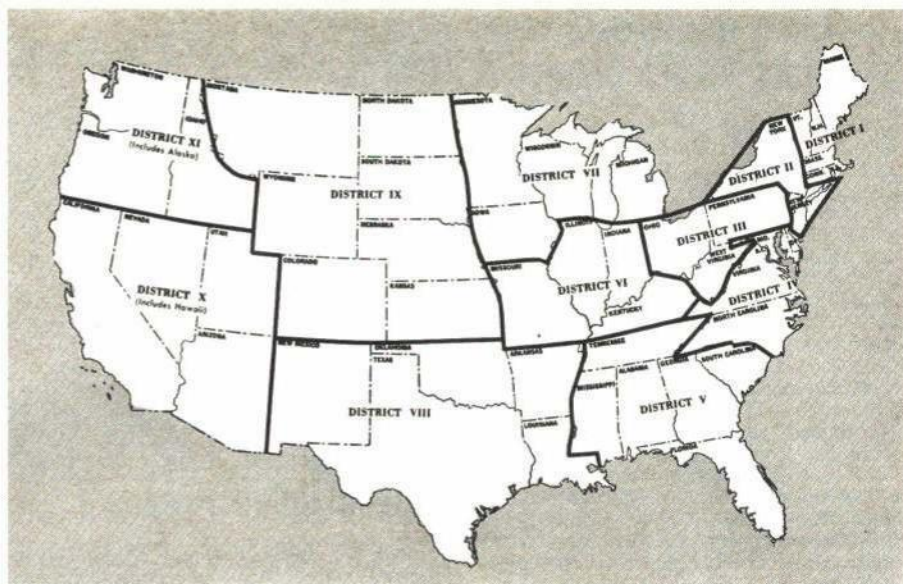
- III: George Kane, 209 Barbara Lane, Westminster, Pa.
- IV: W. C. Northrop Jr., 56 Holly Lane, Newark, Del.

- V: Don Coleman, P.O. Box 436, Citronelle, Ala. 36522
- VI: Bud Atkinson, 734 North 6th St. Terr., Blue Springs, Mo. 64015

- VII: Loren Tregellas, 3003 S. Everett, Wichita, Kans.
- VIII: C. Summers, 7132 Shook Ave., Dallas, Tex.

- IX: James E. Northmore, 28207 Grand Duke, Farmington, Mich.
- X: G. E. Nelson, 8638 Patterson Pass Rd., Livermore, Calif. 94550

- XI: R. Brooke, 17845 3rd Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash.



# CONTEST CALENDAR

## Official Sanctioned Contests of the Academy of Model Aeronautics

### MAY

May 4-5 — Mobile, Ala. (AA) 5th Annual Gulf Coast RC Meet. Site: Plum Forty. J. Sabine CD. 10 Maury Dr., Mobile, Ala. 36606. Sponsor: Gulf Coast RC Club.

May 5 — Dayton, Ohio (A) Mid-American Model Aviation Assoc. 1000 Lap Restricted CL Meet. J. Martin CD. 551 Aberdeen, Dayton, Ohio 45419. Sponsor: Dayton Buzzin Buzzards.

May 12 — Suffield, Conn. Goodyear Fun Fly. Site: NCRCC Air Park, G. Swan CD. 6 Audrey Lane, Thompsonville, Conn. 06082. Sponsor: Northern Conn. RC Club.

May 12 — Tullahoma, Tenn. (AA) Coffee Air Follers 4th Annual Old Timer's Meet for FF. Site: Air-Follers Field. M. Collier CD. 518 Sharondale Dr., Tullahoma, Tenn. 37388. Sponsor: Coffee Air Follers.

May 12 — Council Bluffs, Iowa (AA) Balsa Busters 2nd Annual CL Meet. H. Hough CD. 924 Ave. I, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501. Sponsor: Balsa Busters.

May 18-19 — Maryland, DSCR 11th Annual Technical RC Symposium. Site: John's Hopkins Univ. Applied Physics Lab. J. Spalding CD. 5803 Ellerbe St., Lanham, Md. 20801. Sponsor: DSCR Club.

May 19 — Ponca City, Okla. (AA) Ponca Skeeter Pilots Spring Annual CL Meet. Site: Agriculture Building Gr. G. Sanders CD. 1009 Shady Pl., Ponca City, Okla. 74601. Sponsor: Ponca Skeeter Pilots.

May 19 — Baltimore, Md. (AA) 2nd Annual Combat Meet. Site: Rosedale Park. L. Lauer CD. 831 Lannerton Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21220. Sponsor: Flite Streaks Model Aeronautics Club.

May 19 — Detroit, Mich. (A) Strathmoor CL Meet. Site: Rouge Park. G. Overby CD. 1551 O'Connor, Lincoln Park, Mich. 48146. Sponsor: Strathmoor Model Club.

May 19 — Niles, Ill. (AA) Aero Angel Midwestern CL Championships. Site: Croname Co., 6201 Howard. E. Schmidt CD. 3124 W. Ainslie, Chicago, Ill. 60625. Sponsor: Aero Angels.

May 19 — Denver, Colo. (AA) Model Museum Spring Annual for FF. Site: East Colfax Airpark. T. Dannels CD. 1265 Yates St., Denver, Colo. 80204. Sponsor: Model Museum Flying Club.

May 19 — Torrington, Conn. (AA) Balsa Bandits 6th Annual CL Meet. Site: Recreation Field. L. Abraham CD. R. F. D. 1 Gillette Rd., New Hartford, Ct. 06057. Sponsor: Torrington Balsa Bandits.

May 25 — Cleveland, Ohio (AA) NOFFA Old Timers FF Meet. Site: Wellington. R. Reuter CD. 4670 Columbia Rd., N. Olmsted, Ohio 44070. Sponsor: Northern Ohio FF Association.

May 25-26 — Hampton, Va. (AA) 4th Annual SEVRCC RC Meet. Site: Langley AFB. D. Holmes CD. P. O. Box 814, Grafton, Va. 23492. Sponsor: South Eastern Va. RC Group.

May 25-26 — Madera, Calif. (AA) Fresno Nats Qualifications for RC. Site: Madera Airport. A. Chisolm CD. 615 E. Belmont Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93701. Sponsor: Fresno Radio Modelers.

May 25-26 — Chicago, Ill. (AA) 6th Annual Season Opener for RC. Site: Kick-a-Poo Woods. S. Peterson CD. 6416 S. LaPorte, Chicago, Ill. 60638. Sponsor: RC Club of Chicago.

May 25-26 — Sumter, S. C. Iris Festival RC 1968 Invitational. Site: Sumter Co. Airport. J. Bradham CD. 35 Morgan Ave., Sumter, S. C. 29150. Sponsor: Sumter MAC.

May 26 — Salt Lake City, Utah (AA) Pre 500 Meet for FF. Site: Saltair Modelport. F. Haslam CD. 3731 S. 5450 West., Salt Lake City, Utah 84120. Sponsor: Utah State Aeromodelers.

May 26 — Fiskdale, Mass. (A) 2nd Annual Spring

Hydro RC Fun Fly for Seaplanes. Site: Brimfield Dam. J. Ross CD. 19 Sterling Dr., Dover, Mass. 02030. Sponsor: New England RC Modellers.

May 26 — Elsinore, Calif. (AA) 2nd Annual All FAI FF Contest. A. Vela CD. 11807 Crystal, Chino, Calif. 91710. Sponsor: CAIFAS.

May 26 — Cincinnati, Ohio (AA) Cincinnati Control-liners Model Airplane Contest. Site: Lunken Airport. D. Patton CD. 2493 Downing Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio 45208.

May 26 — Cleveland, Ohio (AA) NOFFA 5th Annual FF Meet. Site: Wellington. R. Kluber CD. 2021 Lakeland, Lakewood, Ohio 44107. Sponsor: Northern Ohio FF Association.

May 26 — Sacramento, Calif. (AA) Northern Calif. FF Council Meet. Site: Sunrise Ave. & Jackson Rd. W. Schnathorst CD. 647 Hunt Way, Davis, Calif. 95616. Sponsor: Capitol Condors.

May 26 — Fresno, Calif. (A) Fresno Monthly Meet for FF. Site: Near Kerman. F. Gallo CD. 1725 Kenmore Dr. W., Fresno, Calif. 93702. Sponsor: Fresno Gas Model Club.

May 26 — Tucson, Ariz. (AA) Spring Invitational CL Meet. Site: Rodeo Park. T. Snow CD. 909 E. Ellis, Tucson, Ariz. 85719. Sponsor: Cholla Choppers MAC.

May 26 — Youngstown, Ohio T.C.R.C. Invitational RC Fun Fly. Site: Military Base. B. Waterman CD. 4616 Walker Ave. N.W., Warren, Ohio 44483.

May 30 — Union, N. J. (AA) 14th Union Model Airplane Invitational Meet for CL. Site: Swanstrom Pl. F. DeCicco CD. 53 Broadview Ave., Maplewood, N. J. 07040.

JUNE

June 1-2 — Syracuse, N. Y. RC Jamboree. Site: ARCS Field — Nedrow. E. Izzo CD. 3950 Highland Ave., Skaneateles, N. Y. 13152.

June 1-2 — Detroit, Mich. (AA) 22nd Annual Great Lakes International CL Meet. Site: Rouge Park. J. Kilsdonk CD. 19473 Ward, Detroit, Mich. 48235. Sponsor: Strathmoor Model Club.

June 1-2 — Atlanta, Ga. (AA) 4th Greater Atlanta RC Meet. Site: Club Flying Site. R. Roberts Jr. CD. 2443 Woodside Way, Chamblee, Ga. 30005. Sponsor: Atlanta RC Club.

June 2 — Lake Elsinore, Calif. (AA) SCAT FAI FF Contest. Site: Lake Bed. B. Bogart CD. 469 Paulette Pl., LaCanada, Calif. 91011. Sponsor: Southern Calif. Aero Team.

June 2 — Warminster, Pa. (AA) 3rd Annual Early Bird FF Contest. Site: Johnsville NAS. J. Kutkuhn CD. 517 Georgetown Rd., Wallingford, Pa. 19086. Sponsor: Golden Eagles MAC.

June 2 — Orange, Mass. (AA) Antique Model FF Rally. Site: Airport. L. Wellman CD. 8 Park St., Groveland, Mass. 01830.

June 2 — New Bedford, Mass. (AA) '68 Classic Meet For CL. Site: Airport. L. Gadomski CD. 62 Durfee St., New Bedford, Mass. 02740. Sponsor: New Bedford MAC.

June 8-9 — Des Moines, Iowa (AA) Des Moines Modelaires RC Contest. Site: Model Airport. R. Russell CD. 2101 35th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50310. Sponsor: Des Moines Modelaires.

June 8-9 — Houston, Tex. (AA) Houston RC Annual. C. Hirsch CD. 412 W. 30th, Houston, Tex. 77018. Sponsor: Houston RC Club.

June 8-9 — Howard County, Md. (AA) RC Soaring Meet. Site: DCRS Flying Field. D. Rothbaum CD. 12505 Feldon St., Silver Spring, Md. 20906. Sponsor: DCRS Club.

June 8-9 — Rochester, N. Y. (AA) 8th Annual N. Y. State RC Championships. Site: Club Field. R. Edmunds CD. 1521 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y. 14620.

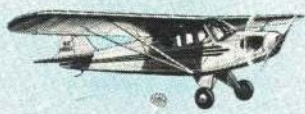
June 9 — Emporium, Pa. 3rd Annual RC Fly-For-Fun Meet. Site: Airport. J. Florio CD. 123 Fourth St., St. Marys, Pa. 15857. Sponsor: St. Marys Area RC Society.

Continued on page 72





Kit 152 P-40 WARHAWK .....18"  
Drops 2 bombs in flight .....\$1.49



Kit 154 TAYLOR CUB .....18"  
Drops parachute in flight .....\$1.49



Kit 156 F-51 MUSTANG .....18"  
Famous W.W. 2 fighter .....\$1.49

# Scientific

## RUBBER POWERED MODEL KITS

Our simple construction eliminates the complicated bulkhead and stringer construction used by others. These models fly great distances and climb over 200 feet high. Kits contain Hi-Thrust propellers, formed wire parts, rubber and many extras.



### Sky Master

BIG 36" WING. Build this great airplane and fly it a mile. Formed leading edges & wire parts. Contest rubber, decals, propeller Plus many extras. .....\$2.95



Kit 138 PIPER CUB .....20"  
Famous scale model airplane. Easy to build and fly .....\$1.98



Kit 139 CESSNA 180 .....20"  
Built-in stability and good looks. A popular and proven performer.....\$1.98



Kit 113 SUPER CUB 28" Super deluxe kit of famous private plane. Designed for excellent performance.....\$3.95

## WORLD'S TOP PERFORMING, TOP VALUE

## CONTROL LINE Scientific MODELS

FOR ALL THE POPULAR SMALL 1/2A ENGINES FROM .010 to .074

SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC. • 111 MONROE STREET • NEWARK, N. J. 07105

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50c for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add 75c. Send For New, Enlarged Color Catalog 25c



Kit 14 Piper Tri-Pacer Takes off and lands like a real airplane. Has carved fuselage & shaped wing. ....\$2.95



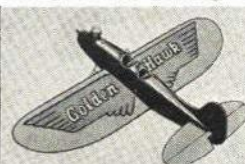
Kit 7 CESSNA 180 A most beautiful control-line model. Complete kit with carved fuselage. ....\$2.95



Kit 25 STUNT MASTER America's best training plane. Has carved fuselage, shaped airfoiled wing, etc. ....\$2.95



Kit 6 CESSNA BIRD DOG This famous airplane has a carved fuselage and fine airfoiled shaped wing. ....\$2.95



Kit 48 GOLDEN HAWK Our most beautiful airplane. Designed to fly smooth. Has fine carved fuselage.....\$2.95



Kit 60 Stuka Dive Bomber World War 2 German fighter. Carved fuselage, shaped airfoiled wing, etc. ....\$2.95



Kit 54 CESSNA TRI-CYCLE Good looks, terrific action. Carved fuselage and shaped airfoiled wing. ....\$2.95



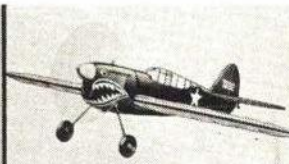
Kit 59 P-40 FLYING TIGER U.S. World War 2 Fighter. Kit includes carved fuselage & airfoiled shaped wing. ....\$2.95



Kit 140 BIG OTTO COMBAT Big 24" high performance wing. Will out-manuever all others. ....\$2.95



Kit 144 Sizzlin Liz Mustang A Mustang that performs great and is easily built from our complete kit. ....\$2.95



Kit 92 P-40 WARHAWK 21" Excellent flying model of this famous World War 2 fighter. A Deluxe kit. ....\$2.95



Kit 28 LITTLE DEVIL America's top seller. Good performing model with a carved balsa fuselage. ....\$2.49



Kit 65 ZIG ZAG A fast little trainer flies on longer lines in wind. Has carved fuselage. ....\$2.49



Kit 71 KINGPIN Performance plus. Built up wing, big decal, many formed parts, easy to build. ....\$2.49



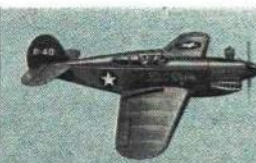
Kit 8 PIPER CUB CRUISER America's favorite flyer and the kit is complete with a carved fuselage. ....\$2.95



Kit 18 LITTLE MUSTANG 18" model of World War 2 fighter with carved fuselage and a shaped wing. ....\$2.95



Kit 53 RED FLASH 18" wing carved balsa fuselage and shaped wing, easy to build and a great flyer .....\$2.49



Kit 149 RED TIGER P-40 19" built-up wing and fuselage that are highly efficient, cowl, canopy .....\$2.95



Kit 142 ZIPPER built up 19" wing & fuselage. Unique system for flying easily on long lines .....\$2.95



Kit 95 PIPER CUB TRAINER 18" highly efficient shaped wing & carved balsa wing. Great performer .....\$2.95

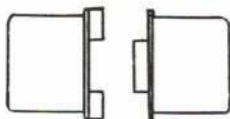


Kit 26 LITTLE MERCURY 18" wing & carved fuselage. .020 to .074 engines, rugged, stable, responsive .....\$2.95



## We hold FOUR-OF-A-KIND

New Improved!



We have made some improvements on our hinges for easier installation. We changed the material from Delrin to nylon and made the webs thinner. They are designed to fit an Exacto knife slot without swelling the wood. These improved hinges should be in stock now at your favorite hobby dealer.

### FOUR STYLES TO SUIT EVERY NEED! All styles 6 for \$1.25

- #1023 is a 5/32" wide neutral axis hinge. Fits 3/16" thick tail surfaces.
- #1024 is a 1/4" wide neutral axis hinge. Fits surfaces 1/4" thick and over.
- #1025 is a 1/4" top edge hinge. For use with scale type ailerons requiring a hinge line at the top edge of surfaces.
- #1026 is a 5/32" wide neutral axis double-flange hinge. Fits 1/8" thick surface on smaller airplanes.



We have a **FOUR**some in tapes; two sizes seating tapes and two sizes double-coated tapes. All of our tapes are made of closed-cell vinyl that will not discolor or absorb fuel. The strength of the adhesive improves with age.

#### VINYL SEATING TAPE

- #1001 3/8" Wide 36" for 70¢
- #1002 1/4" Wide 36" for 60¢

Our seating tape is for use in wing sealings and hatches. Great for waterproof sealing in boats. The tape conforms easily to any contour.

#### VINYL DOUBLE-COATED MOUNTING TAPE 1/2" wide

- #1006 1/16" thick 36" for 75¢
- #1007 1/8" thick 36" for 79¢

Our double-coated tape is excellent for instant and positive mounting of servos and any variety of items.

We also have a full line of accessory items. Write for our catalogue of detailed descriptive material. Enclose 20¢ for handling costs.

**RAND**  
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

8809 HUBBELL AVE., DETROIT, MICH. 48228

# SEEN AT TOLEDO

## A ROUND-UP OF LATEST R/C PRODUCTS

HOWARD MC ENTÉE

FEBRUARY 24 and 25 found modelers from all over the U.S.—plus Canada and overseas—jammed into the big Lucas County Recreation Hall, near Toledo, Ohio, to find out what new goodies the trade had to offer. The Weak Signals Club outdid themselves to put on the tremendous 14th Annual Toledo R/C Conference.

Due to expansion, the auditorium section had been moved to a nearby building, and the Trading Post crowded into a corner, to make room for more manufacturer display tables. It helped—but with 900 more paid admissions than in 1967 (total this year was 3,100, plus about 200 manufacturers and guests, plus some 50 Weak Signals, plus all women and children who are admitted gratis) the crush was worse than ever. There were about 70 exhibitors on hand.

Just about every multi propo system maker showed much more compact systems, with smaller servos and receivers, reduced battery pack dimensions. There must have been twice as many makers of ARF (almost-ready-to-fly) planes as last year. This trend may be accelerated by the rapid and continuous rise in balsa costs (while plastic costs are holding steady or even dropping). We saw much larger boats this year, and more makers of those in the moderate sizes.

For the first time there was a manufacturer who displayed a race car that was out of the "toy" category. Powered by a glow engine, it had R/C operated clutch and gear shift. As for the model covering situation (and provided the ARF plane makers don't do completely away with all covering chores for the modeler!), soon a small flatiron will be just as important

WE'LL mention briefly one or two of the newest products of each exhibitor, listed alphabetically. We may miss a few—the final showing was quite different from the program. And the crowds were so thick you couldn't get near some exhibits! Many items have been described in more detail in recent issues. For others, write the manufacturers and check the ads.

**Ace Radio Control** (Box 301, Higginsville, Mo., 64037): Several versions Jansson transmitter, including complete GG systems; simpro kits and parts; tiny Albin super-regen (1/4 oz. weight) featured in May issue—Ace offers kit; several versions Digital 7 Universal Transmitter, kit form by Delta Specialties, one or two control sticks.

**Airtrol of Adrian, Inc.** (Box 392, Adrian, Mich. 49221): SMR-1 Migipulse system, small, light, 2 oz. installation, non-flopping rudder, complete with battery pack, \$59.95; development will include GG system. RCC-1 car 1/25th scale Mustang, 7" long, propo steering, variable-speed control via superhet, special transmitter with levers for two controls, \$129.50 complete with 600 mA H nickel-cads for car. Plans available for 15" span Goodyear plane, Cox .01, especially for Migipulse.

**A-justo-jig Co.** (Box 176A, Westfield, Ind. 46074): Improved jig allows building 95% of wing without removal from jig, perfect alignment, warp-free; polypropylene rib locators, light, unbreakable, impervious to solvents, cement, dope etc.; with locators, complete jig \$35.00, FOB factory.

**Andrews Aircraft Model Co., Inc.** (2A Putnam Ct., Danvers, Mass.): Updated Aeromaster biplane (still available); three configurations, differing in wing span, sweepback. Includes parts all three, wing areas from 817 to 910 sq. in. New low-wing, Trainer Master, especially for sport. Constant-chord, 53 1/2" span, 575 sq. in., designed for .35-.45 engines, trike LG.

**Angel Mini-Flite Co.** (Box 437, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420): Cubes of Epoxibond, epoxy you mold like putty, then use as cement, for filling holes, fillets. Flashing light systems, for planes and boats.

**Aristo-Craft Distinctive Miniatures** (314 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001): Aristo-Kavan accessories,

a modeling tool as a razor blade or tube of cement!

There seemed to be more unusual and multi-cylinder engines displayed this year than in the past. We saw several opposed twins, in-line twins, a four-cylinder radial engine, all of which should be on the market before long. And though not on continuous display, the Graupner Wankel engine from Germany was seen by many modelers (photo on p. 13, March 1968 issue).

For the first time in years, the weather was good enough for considerable exhibition model flying. With no snow on the ground, modest winds and warm sun (though nippy air) the outdoor part of the program was very successful.

A meeting on Friday afternoon provided real impetus to the rather moribund Radio Control Industry Assoc. which many of us have felt could be of real use to the R/C model industry, but which has never really gotten off the ground. New officers were selected, and there are plans for an Assoc. newsletter, and the possibility that the group will sponsor an important R/C contest each year. There will also be a membership drive in industry—many R/C makers don't even know the group exists.

As usual, there was a wonderful display of planes, cars and boats, with planes in the vast majority. Trophies and prizes were given to the top three placers in eight categories.

The number of tables rented at the Conference by exhibitors has exactly doubled in just two years (43 in 1966, 88 in 1968).

The Weak Signals have canvassed the area for a much larger exhibition hall. There won't be a new one for at least two years, so the Lucas County Rec. Hall will be the spot again in 1969, March 1-2.

including fiberglass props, special carbs. Biplane kits for between-the-wars aircraft (Boeing PT-17, Curtiss Navy Hawk, Grumman Fighter, Staggerwing Beechcraft) spans 45-48", \$25 each, including nylon fittings, canopies, aluminum cowls. Micon line equipment, superhet and regen, lots more; Pioneer low-wing stunter, which has fiberglass fuselage, wings built up of balsa and silk-covered, several coats of clear, 72" span tapered wing, controls installed, as do tail surfaces, \$99.95 FOB.

**Autocon Corp.** (250 Orchard Rd., E. Patchogue, N.Y. 11772): Foam wings covered with Marvellite, a .015" 3-ply birch sheeting. Marvelite Hydro Skis, which have foam cores, 3-ply on all surfaces; pair of 38" long Hydro Skis up to 7-12 lb. planes, weigh about 1.2 lb., \$24.95 in kit.

**Balsa Corp. of America** (510 E. Wister St., Phila., Pa. 19144): Command Master equipment (originally Sterling). RTE features three feedback servos for rudder, elevator and engine, with nickel-cad packs for receiver and transmitter, also charger, for \$250. Low-cost replacement policy on components, exchanged for a fixed cost, regardless of damage.

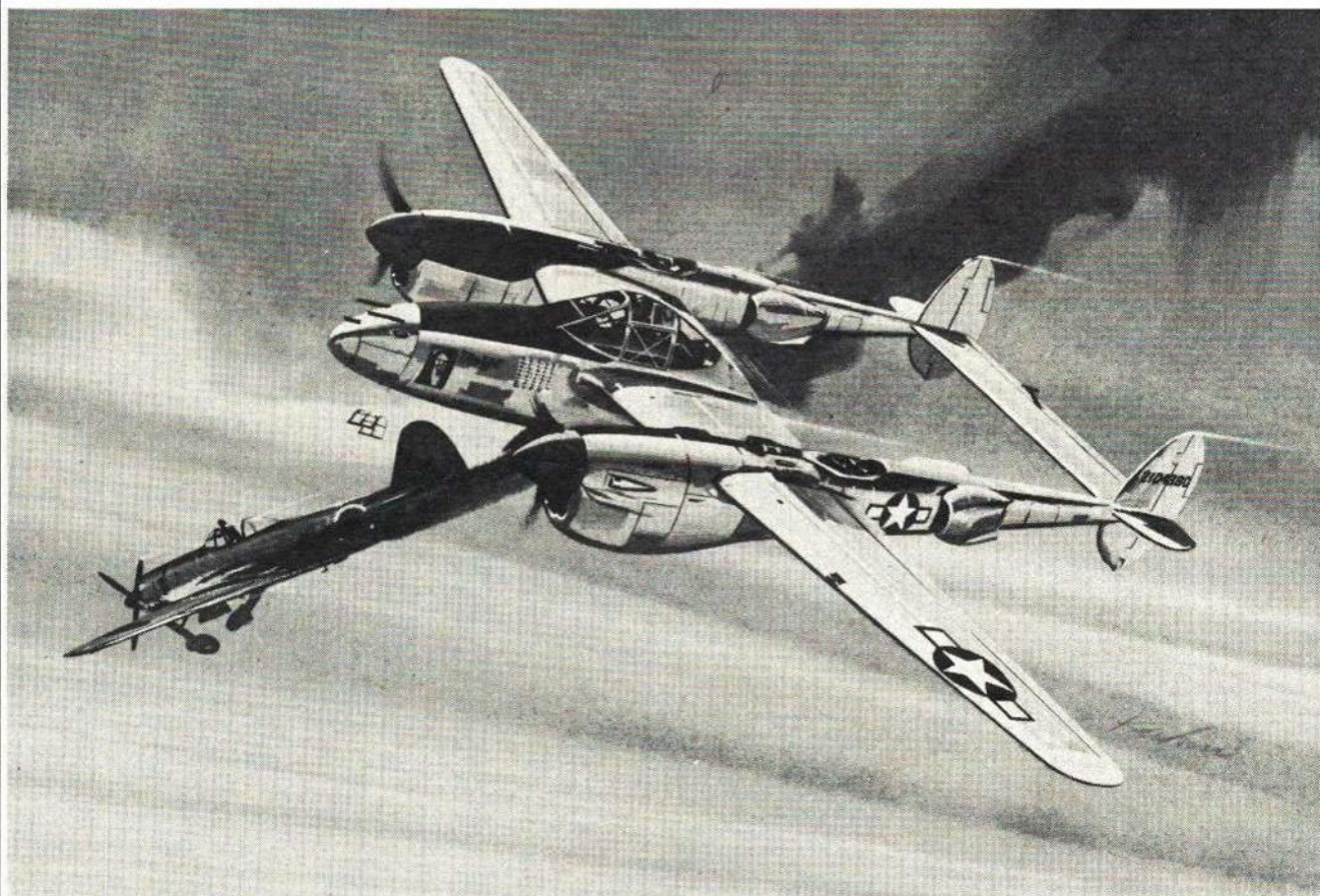
**BK Model Products** (4765 E. Iliff, Denver, Colo.): Fuel pump fits into gallon can, won't deteriorate from fuel, no batteries, adapted to quart cans, \$6.95. Variety of landing gear components, including steerable nose gears, main-gear wire parts and clamps. Retractable units, simple and rugged, operate from separate servo; foam wing cores for 30 planes.

**Bonifron Inc.** (633 Thompson Lane, Nashville, Tenn. 37204): Super Sport transmitter and superhet receiver, especially for Rand GG-Pak and Dual-Pak, Controlaire Ghost actuator. Transmitter features internal switches to select high or low pulse rate, to cut pulsing for use with escapements; pots to center servos, vary range of movement. Receiver features RF stage, designed for high pulse rates.

**Bonner Specialties, Inc.** (9522 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230): 4RS digital system expanded to six channels, receiver no larger; with six servos, total equipment weight in plane 18.8 oz., 6RS receiver and transmitter with four servos, batteries and charger cost \$425 on 27 MHz, \$15 more for 52 or 72 MHz use; integrated circuits in receiver



# **LOCKHEED *P-38* LIGHTNING**



***One of the most fabulous airplanes  
of World War II!  
Now a fabulous 1/72nd scale kit!***

The P-38 had a look and sound all her own. The Germans cursed "der Gabelschwanz Teufel," or forked-tailed devil. The Japanese trembled when they saw her distinctive silhouette. Her remarkable combat record includes the fantastic pin-point interception of Japanese Admiral Yamamoto after a 435 mile flight!

AMT's new model of this exciting airplane is authentic to the last detail. Model features include moveable propellers, "Christmas Tree" rocket launcher, detailed pilot's figure, and optional decal markings. Only \$.80 each!

**THE EXCITING KITS ARE FROM**





# SAVE A WEEK - END

WITH A SPARE NICKEL  
CADMIUM BATTERY

COMPLETE FACTORY FRESH  
General Electric  
STOCK AVAILABLE

## BUTTON CELLS WITH SOLDER LUGS

Capacity (mah)	Type	Price
500	500RHL (high rate)	\$2.10
450	450RHL	\$1.75
225	225RHL high rate	\$1.45
225	225RHL low rate	\$1.05

## CYLINDRICAL CELLS WITH SOLDER LUGS

Capacity (mah)	Type	Price
500	500SCL Pencil	\$2.10
600	600SCL Digitrio cell	\$2.21
1200	1.2SCL Sub "C" cell	\$2.85
1200	1.25DL "D" cell	\$3.00
1800	1.8SCL "C" Cell	\$3.58
4000	4.0SCL "D" cell	\$6.00

## BATTERY PACKS

Voltage	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Price
3.6 Volts (High Rate)	1.1" high 1.0" dia.	1.3 oz.	225mah	\$4.35
3.6 Volts (High Rate)	1.2" high 1.9" dia.	2.8 oz.	600mah	\$7.00
4.8 Volts (2.4 volt tap)	1.6" x 1.4"	3.9 oz.	600mah	\$9.95
8.4 Volts (6.0 & 3.6 v. taps)	2.8" x 1.4"	7.8 oz.	600mah	\$19.95
6 Volts (3.6 & 1.2 v. taps)	2" x 1.4"	4.9 oz.	600mah	\$13.95
10 Volts (Digitrio-4 Pack)	3.2" x 1.4"	9.0 oz.	600mah	\$19.95

Subtract 10% for AMA or R/C members

Orders under \$15.00 add 50c, over add \$1.00 for postage and handling. All packages sent 1st class mail for safety and speed.

Hundreds of other sizes available — cells and batteries — write us if you don't see what you want.

Nationally Distributed by

**POWER**

**INCORPORATED**

**PI**

DEPT. 168  
12809 EAGLE RIDGE DRIVE  
BURNSVILLE, MINN. 55378

## Model Rocketry

Flight Kits - Rocket Supplies

ALL NEW! Powerful Enerjet-8  
(NAR Type E engine)  
With variable time delay

Also - Rocket Engine Line  
2.3 lb. peak thrust



For colorful  
new catalog  
send 25c to

Dept. A

ROUTE 3 SEYMOUR, INDIANA 47274

decoders; gold-plated connectors.

**Bronner Mfg. & Tool Co.** (Hanover, N.J.): Bantam .60 twin fitted with dual intake and exhaust throttles for widest possible speed range. Crankshaft runs on ball bearings.

**Calmec** (div. of Ametek, 5825 District Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90022): 4-cylinder radial engine develops over 1 hp, smooth operation, scalelike appearance; consists of four .15 Cox engines geared to central prop shaft, cylinders fire simultaneously. Turns 12-6 prop at 10,500 rpm, idle 2,000; can be fitted with four added dummy cylinders to enhance scale. Also 2-cylinder opposed engine from same Cox .15 units, developing .6 hp; XA 904 costs \$95, XA 902, \$45.

**Canadian Radio Control Electronics Co.** (38 Guardsman Rd., Thornhill, Ontario, Canada): Digital 4-6 propo system, basically 4-channel, which may be converted at factory to 6 controls. Airborne weight of 4-control setup under 17 oz., with batteries and charger, \$465; available on 27 or 50 MHz. Dual enclosed sticks, 1 W input to final RF stage, all silicon transistors. Receiver has FET RF and mixer stages and integrated circuits in the decoder stages; will be distributed in U.S. by deBolt Model Engineering Co.

**Carl Goldberg Models Inc.** (2541 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60608): Skylane 62, semi-scale; 62" span, 450 sq. in. area, for 19-.35 engines. Kit costs \$24.95; deluxe \$28.95; complete nylon control components, tubing and hinge material, CG Models now offers many nylon parts and hardware components separately.

**Citizen-Ship Radio Corp.** (810 E. 64th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46220): From single channel-escapement setups, to multi-digital propo; still offers reed equipment. Smaller, lighter DMS digital servos. New DPR-4 receiver allows light-weight installation; servo has 3 different outputs for universal linkage, integrated circuit reference generator; DPR-4 receiver will operate from C-S digital propo transmitters DPT-3, DPT-4 and DPT-5.

**D & B Industries** (3655 Calumet Rd., Decatur, Ga. 30032): Swinger low wing for full stunting. Full prefab claimed to eliminate need for cutting any balsa. Priced around \$27.50; D&B field box includes built-in high volume pump which dispenses fuel from self-contained 1 gal. bottle at 10 oz. per minute, operates from 6V, \$19.95 complete.

**Darin Bros.** (5221 Allen Rd., Allen Park, Mich. 48101): Quik-Cote, fuel-proof, fade-proof, moisture-proof coating applied with small flatiron; needs no paper under open areas, in six colors plus black and white. A 26 x 36" sheet costs \$3.70.

**deBolt Model Engineering Co.** (3833 Harlem Rd., Buffalo, N.Y. 14215): Kit for Cobra semiscale Bell P-39 stunter. 58" span, 630 sq. in. area, engines from .29 to .50 cu. in.; \$34.95. First of new line of clank tanks.

**Dee Bee** (West Lambs Rd., Pitman, N.J. 08071): Four of new line of ARF planes. Price list for replacement parts for any now in production — or utilize parts for design of your own. Kits \$55.95; wings \$22.95, fuselage \$21.95, etc.

**Du-Bro Products** (7667 Milwaukee Ave., Niles, Ill. 60648): Extensive line of wheels and small hardware, but real news is entry into the ARF plane field. Aero Commander 100, 49" span high-wing cabin monoplane with 380 sq. in. area; rugged foam and plastic fuselage.

**Dumas Products** (Box 6093, Tucson, Ariz. 85716): Boat kits for power-scale jobs, high-speed hydros and ski boats — several sailboat kits from 17" to 45".

**EK Products Inc.** (3233 W. Eulex, Hurst, Tex. 76053): Logictrol III multi systems, smaller receiver and servos, with 14½ oz. flying weight for 4 controls; servos require only three wires (no center-tapped battery) and servo connectors plug into receiver case for neater, more reliable installation. Receivers basically 5-control units, can be converted at factory to 7. Complete dual-stick system with four servos cost \$395, on any desired frequency in 27, 50 or 72 MHz areas; XL-3 system offers two propo controls and one trimmable, for boats or sport flying, has same receiver and servo features as the Logictrol 5 and 7, but transmitter is single-stick. Cost \$250 less charger and transmitter battery;



NOW YOU CAN BUILD A  
**REAL AIRPLANE!**

Be a part of the nation's builders of homebuilt aircraft. EAA introduces you to their projects, their skills, their accomplishments... leads you to economical, satisfying participation in "grass-roots" sport flying. Membership \$12.00 per year — includes monthly SPORT AVIATION magazine. Junior membership \$6.00 (18 or under). Plans for building EAA Biplane above \$15.00.

Write

**EXPERIMENTAL AIRCRAFT  
ASSOCIATION, INC.**

P. O. Box 229

Hales Corners, Wis. 53130

Free details on EAA 1968 scale model contest — write today.

## HS PENCIL SOLDERING IRON & TIPS

- Extra Large Heating Element
- Perfectly Balanced
- Extra Length Barrel for Proper Cooling
- Ideal for All Model Work

M-300 IRON

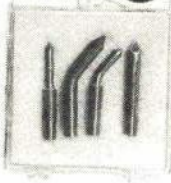
**\$249**

The New Combination Pack of 4-Quick Screw-in Tips  
• OFFSET CHISEL • 4 SIDE PYRAMID • THIN POINT • OFFSET THIN POINT



ENGINEERING

6917 W. 59th St.



Chicago, Ill. 60638



Digi-Ghost transmitter and receiver designed for use with Rand actuators for GG or dual-actuator operation; true digital in operation, servos operate in pulsing manner.

**Fiber Foam Products** (Box 12091, Plantation, Fla. 33314): Sleek fiberglass fuselages with molded-on fin. for Tiger and Phoenix; Tiger low-winger, flies well with Falcon 56 wing—foam wing and stab cores for \$20.95 per set; 43½" fuselage, \$39.95, adaptable to straight or swept Phoenix wing; new Dolphin ski boat hull is fiberglass, 36" long and 13" beam. Hull assembled, \$44.95 FOB.

**Finishing Touch** (9941 Debbie Drive, El Paso, Tex. 79925): New decal sheets for 98c include insignia for smaller planes, ½ to ½ scale, either U.S. or German; plenty of larger sizes in Allied or German, for WW I or WW II stocked also.

**Flight Control Products** (1937 Simmons, Salina, Kans. 67401): Alternate-firing, in-line twin powerplants from pair of K&B .19 engines weigh 13½ oz., cost \$49.95 complete, or buy adapters and parts separately; FCP offers several Cox engines fitted with throttles, either exhaust or intake; twin-cylinder opposed versions of these throttled engines will be marketed.

**Franklin Glue Co.** (2020 Bruck St., Columbus, Ohio 43207): Titebond glue in bottles from 2 oz. up to a gallon.

**G. E. M. Models** (Box 342, Broadview, Ill. 60153): Fiberglass and wood boat kits, engines, props, accessories for power boats; Fujii outboard motors in two sizes; .15 costs \$29.95, .06 is \$12.95; former water-cooled, for boats from 24-32" long, smaller unit air-cooled, for 18-24" craft. Both O&R and TAS utility engines, water or air cooled.

**Hallco Products** (Box 38158, Urbana, Ohio 43078): Hallco 103 GG control system. New size in sheet aluminum landing gear line, B106-6, for planes weighing 8-10 lb.; tread approximately 18"; axles, 8-32 bolts. Anodized clear or black, \$5.95 postpaid.

**D. R. Hartman** (Argenta, Ill. 62501): New fuselages and cowl. Cumulus Zeus sailplane kit beautiful craft with T-tail, 137" wingspan, 1,425 sq. in. area; fuselage with tapered spruce wing spars, special hardware plans with all rib patterns for wing and stab, \$40. Matched clear plastic canopy, \$2.50, set of ribs, \$5.50.

**Heath Company** (Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022): Heathkit version of well-known Kraft digital propo outfit includes the latest Kraft capacitor-style servos, all nickel-cad batteries, charger, \$219.95. Receiver very similar to Kraft unit, but enlarged so that assembly easier for less-experienced; charger for both battery packs built into transmitter.

**Kraft Systems Inc.** (2466 Seaman Ave., S. El Monte, Calif. 91733): New Gold Medal series four-control propo, total weight little as 12 oz., 225 mA battery pack and KPS-10 servos with potentiometer-type circuit; if more weight can be carried, larger battery pack offered, new KPS-9 servos (with capacitor-type circuitry); new KPR-4 or KPR-6B receiver in all cases. Transmitters thinner aluminum cases, vinyl covered, fully enclosed sticks. All dual-stick on any of the accepted or specified R/C spots in 27, 50 and 72 MHz bands.

**Lanier Industries, Inc.** (Briarwood Rd., Oakwood, Ga. 30566): Semi-scale P-51, spanning 65" with 630 sq. in. area; for .45-.60 cu. in. engines and full-house controls, \$46.95.

**Lazott Plastic Corp.** (Route 62, Stow, Mass. 01775): Tango biplane not completely assembled, as in Lazott Solo Monoplane, but hard work done at factory. Wingspan 52", total area 936 sq. in., dry weight 6 lb.; control hinging butt style for free action; wire center-section assembly finished, landing gear breakaway type; wing panels plastic-covered foam, joined by modeler. Kit \$49.95.

**Micro-Avionics Inc.** (530 S. Mountain Ave., Ontario, Calif. 91762): XL digital systems offer 4-control plane equipment weight of about 15½ oz.; new One-Six servos considerably smaller, lighter, have unique snap-bracket mounting. Brackets for one, two or three servos side-by-side offered; new receiver accepts servo plugs at one end, positively locked in place; transmitters and receivers offered in 4 and 6-control versions; transmitters one stick or two, on all standard frequencies; charger separate dual-output unit with power transformer for utmost safety. Complete four-control system with 2-stick transmitter, \$399.95.

**Midwest Products Co.** (400 S. Indiana St., Hobart, Ind. 46342): Semi-scale Fokker D-7 and Nieuport 17; with molded foam wings and stab featured in other Midwest kits. Span 44", area 504 sq. in., for .15-.19 engines.

**Min-X Radio, Inc.** (8714 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48204): IC-4 digital propo system offers plane equipment weight of 15½ oz. through smaller servos and receivers; servos push-pull output plus wheel; vinyl-clad transmitter with either OS or Min-X sticks (latter cost \$25 more); complete system with four servos, charger, batts., \$350 with OS sticks; integrated circuits.

**More-Craft Products Co.** (Higginsville, Mo. 64037): Boat-Tote, combination tool box and boat stand; upper portion adjustable to hull angles; ample area to store transmitter and fuel. Costs \$12.95, built-up, \$17.95.

**Model Rectifier Corp.** (5300 21st Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11204): Enya engines, also Webra's; MRC-Futaba single-channel equipment in several forms, completely prewired; lowest cost outfit has super-regen receiver, compound escapement for rudder, \$39.95 less batteries; MRC-Futaba MU-2 completely assembled plane molded in plastic foam; spans about 36", simulated tip tanks and twin engine nacelles. An .09 engine.

**Oetura Models** (8148 Milwaukee Ave., Niles, Ill.

# OUTFIT YOUR FAVORITE PLANE WITH NEW, MODERN

## WHEEL

# PANTS



**BALLOON**  
**\$2.49**



HEAD-ON



PROFILE

## Achieve that "WELL GROOMED LOOK"

These smart, stylish looking wheel pants on your favorite plane will elicit the "ohs" and "ahs" of all who see them! You will marvel at their lightness! Formed of durable styrene they never lose that new look.

Featured above is the Balloon Pants. 7" long. Houses 2½" x 1" balloon wheel.



HEAD-ON



PROFILE

**CONTOUR**

**\$2.49**

The Contour Pants shown above is 7" long and houses 2½" x ⅝" wheel.

**COSMIC WIND** (not illustrated)

10" long. Houses up to 3¼" x 1¾" wheel **\$3.10**

SHOWING FOR THE FIRST TIME  
THE NEW IMPROVED CLEVIS  
Made of durable nylon. Ready to install. Complete with 2 pins and 8" tool.  
SEE IT AT YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER



6719 SALT LAKE, BELL, CALIF. 90201

**WILLIAMS**  
BROS.

## B.K. has a Better way

**NOW! A steerable nose gear that can take it!**

Designed to meet the needs of the most demanding flyer.

Solid Plastic

Bearing Block →

Positive Locking

Tiller Bar ↑

(outlasts others)

3 wires encased ↑

in a seamless steel

tube assures longer

wear and the ut-

most strength

**\$6.95**

Nickel Plated

BK — No. 150

Steerable Nose Gear



- Heat Treated Dual Coil Springs.
- ⅝" Spring Wire withstands severe landing shocks.
- Positive Locking Hub eliminates nose wheel wandering.
- Adjustable wheel size.
- Accommodates W.A.G. Electric Brake and Hub and the new Du-Bro Friction Brake.
- No side sway.
- Adjustable height.



MODEL PRODUCTS

4765 E. ILIFF DENVER, COLO.



# ROCKETS

## Laser-X

REAL  
FLYING  
MODELS

FLY INTO THE  
EXCITING WORLD  
OF SPACE  
SCIENCE &  
MODEL ROCKETRY

- SINGLE STAGE ROCKET (22" LONG)
- HIGH FLIGHTS OVER 1000 FT
- AUTOMATIC PARACHUTE RECOVERY
- SAFETY-APPROVED ENGINES

### SPECIAL OFFER

INCLUDES: LASER-X; 2  
ENGINES; INSTRUCTIONS  
PLUS FREE CATALOG

Only \$3.50  
KIT #K-50 POSTPAID

COMPLETE OUTFIT  
INCLUDES: LASER-X; 2 ENGINES;  
LAUNCHER PAD; ELECTRIC  
IGNITION DEVICE; INSTRUCTIONS  
...PLUS FREE CATALOG AND  
SPECIAL BONUS GIFT

KIT #SK-500  
Only \$8.50  
POSTPAID

FREE COPY OF AMERICAN  
ROCKETEER MAGAZINE  
WITH ORDER OF  
K-50 & SK-500

SEND 25¢ FOR  
ILLUSTRATED CATALOG  
SHOWING OVER 35 FLYING MODELS  
(WHEN NOT ORDERING KITS.)

FLY WITH CENTURI. A COMPLETE LINE OF  
ROCKETRY SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE MODEL ROCKETEER AND SCIENTIST.

PLEASE RUSH THE FOLLOWING ORDERS  
ENCLOSED IS \$ \_\_\_\_\_ FOR:

KIT #K50 ABOVE \$3.50 ☐

COMPLETE OUTFIT KIT #SK-500 \$8.50 ☐

CATALOG ONLY 25¢ ☐

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

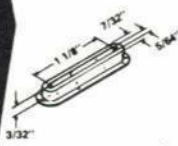
**Centuri**  
ENGINEERING CO.

ROCKET DIVISION C P.O. BOX 1988  
PHOENIX, ARIZ. 85001

## FLY WITH mm

Add sparkle to your R/C Models performance with MOLDED  
NYLON accessories from Micro-Molding Company.

Pushrod  
Exit Guide



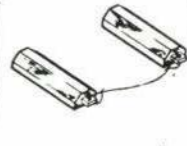
Pkg. 2 for 50¢

Frequency  
Flag Holder



Pkg. 2 for 45¢

Model Display  
Chockblocks



Pkg. 4 for 75¢

Precision  
Hinges



Pkg. 6 for \$1.10  
Pkg. 15 for \$2.50

### MICRO-MOLDING CO.

2917 EDITH LANE FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76117

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

60648): White Heat hydroplanes in many forms;  
4-60 is 36" long, for .60-.71 power; kit costs \$27.75.  
Coming soon White Heat XV, for O&R C-III engine  
in F Class racing, hull 42" long x 16" beam.  
Handles fiberglass ski boat line of Stinger Mfg.  
Co.; Aerokits also available, 46" long Sea Queen  
popular.

One Design Electronic Models, Inc. (3100 Wash-  
ington St., Toms River, N. J. 08753): Large fiberglass  
power boats for one or two O&R utility engines.  
Called Moppie, hull exact copy of full-sized ocean-  
running speedster. Model about 4' long, tight hatches.  
Basic kit (hull, deck and hatch unassembled, \$99.50),  
up to completed twin-engine boat with installed  
radio; also Half Meter all-fiberglass racing yacht, in  
many kit forms.

Orbit Electronics (11601 Anabel Ave., Garden  
Grove, Calif. 92640): New digital outfit with much  
smaller receiver and servos, guaranteed installation  
weight under 16 oz., four controls; new 4-8IC, in-  
tegrated circuits, system costs \$415 on 27 MHz,  
\$15 extra on 50 or 72 MHz; Orbit exhibited smallest  
digital servo at show — won't be produced yet.

Penford Plastics Corp. (Box 134, Prospect, Ohio  
43342): Semi-Scale Goodyear-racer style mid-wing  
called Bruiser, .049-15 power; rudder-only, or full  
house propo (small-size systems); 3-piece molded  
fuselage, integral fin and cheek cowl, 40" span  
molded wing, matching stab, tempered alloy LG;  
\$34.95 kit. Also all-plastic Piper Skycycle, scaled for  
.09-.19 power, not yet in production.

Performance Aero Products Inc. (Box 6064, Shir-  
lington Sta., Arlington, Va. 22206): Super-perfor-  
mance HP engines from Austria, several forms for  
planes and boats; HP 61-RC version costs \$70, said to  
deliver 1.48 hp with 5% nitro fuel. Boat and rac-  
ing versions stocked; muffler, spinner, other acces-  
sories.

Pettit Paint Co. (507 Main St., Belleville, N. J.):  
Hobbybox in every form. Wingamajig holds wing  
frame to speed covering; further development on  
Jacobs foam and fiberglass fuselage construction.

Proportional Control Systems (2466 Seaman Ave.,  
S. El Monte, Calif. 91733): Improved version sells  
complete for \$299.95, four controls. Transmitter new  
enclosed sticks, case vinyl-covered; servos Kraft-  
Hayes KPS-9 with capacitor feedback to eliminate  
pot troubles; available on 50 MHz or 72 for \$20  
extra.

Ra/Car Developments (524 W. Central Park Ave.,  
Anaheim, Calif. 92802): Glow-engine race cars have  
clutches, gearshift operated via R/C, as well as  
steering and throttle; ready-to-run, or kits, or any  
desired components; 1/8 scale Indy racers, wheels  
fully sprung, racing tires are Goodyear; K&B or  
McCoy 19 power, driving gear box through centrifugal  
clutch.

Rand Mfg. Co. Inc. (8909 Hubbell Ave., Detroit,  
Mich. 48228): New switcher to convert LR-3 servo  
to same operation as servo in GG-Pak, either  
finished or kit; will also be switcher similar to  
elevator servo in Dual-Pak, but finished; future  
item a bomb and streamer dropping servo.

R/C Development (1835 Alabama Ave., Fort Wayne,  
Ind. 46805): One-, two- and three-axis sticks en-  
closed-front style; three-axis unit has pot in stick  
knob, \$23 with Allen-Bradley pots; knob-pot-stick  
assembly sold separately, to fit Bonner control as-  
semblies, \$11.95 with pot; BC-1 nickel-cad charger  
has silicon bridge rectifier, filtered and metered out-  
put, variable transformer current control, up to 1  
ampere or 24V output.

Royal Electronics Corp. (2101 S. Leyden, Denver,  
Colo. 80222): Royal Classic digital apparatus, in  
versions from 2 to 6 controls, available either finished  
or kit; Royal will continue to push single-channel  
R/C, transmitters to suit Rand Dual-Pak and GG-  
Pak, also new Pioneer-2 superhet.

Royal Products Corp. (6190 E. Evans Ave., Denver,

### FLY SAFELY

Avoid power lines

## PLANS & THINGS

"PUT THE FUN BACK  
IN MODELING"



NEW! FAIRCHILD 24C-8. Walt Mooney does it again!  
From the king of fun-flyers, the seldom seen Cirrus  
engine version of the famous Fairchild. Rubber-pow-  
ered, stick and tissue, 20 3/4" span. . . . . \$1.00



NEW! THE CUTIE CANARD by David W. Jones. Unique  
fun free flight. Rubber-powered, stick and tissue con-  
struction, 21" span. One of our finest drawings! \$1.00

## AUTOGIRO CITY

GYRETTE Plans by Fred Weitzel Indoor Autogiro .60  
Fw C-19 Autogiro.  
Scale drawings .50

"LITTLE JUAN"  
by Ray Caswell  
All-balsa Free-flight  
.049 power \$1.00

PAMPHLETS:  
ADJUSTING INDOOR FLYING SCALE MODELS . . .35  
Step-by-step instructions by Harold "Bill" Warner.  
3 SNEAKY WAYS TO MAKE "SPOKE" WHEELS . . .25

SCALE DRAWINGS: By Bjorn Karlstrom.  
(11" x 17" sheet size). Perfect for scale modeling.  
FOCKE-WULF Fw 56 "STOSSER" . . . . .50  
BELLANCA FLASH, and IRISH SWOOP . . . . .50  
CURTISS 1909 MODEL A (two sheets) . . . . . \$1.00  
PITTS SPECIAL . . . . .50  
KRIER'S CHIPMUNK . . . . .50  
BUCKER JUNGMEISTER . . . . .50  
YAK-18 PM . . . . .50  
ZLIN Z-226 A5 . . . . .50  
FAIRCHILD KR 21 BIPLANE . . . . .50  
1934 CAUDRON C-620 "SIMOUN" . . . . .50  
CURTISS SBC-4 (two sheets) . . . . . \$1.00

PIRELLI RUBBER:  
Supercharge your models with this high-output rubber!  
Available in sizes to suit any small model aeroplanes.  
1/16", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8". . . . . Per 16' length .50  
California customers please add 25¢  
overseas customers please add 25¢  
Send stamped self-addressed envelope for NEW plans list

W. C. HANNAN, GRAPHICS, 6245 CRANER  
NORTH HOLLYWOOD • CALIFORNIA 91606



**You Can Always Do Much Better at Polk's**

# Polk's Hobby Dept. Store

VISIT! 5 FUN-TASTIC FLOORS of HOBBIES & TOYS

We couldn't possibly include everything from the World's Largest, Most Exciting Hobby Dept. Store in one ad — so if you don't see what you want here — write! Tell us what you want. We will answer immediately, quote our low, low price and wait for your order. When we receive your order, we will ship within 24 hours... anywhere in the world. If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded in full.

**Model Trains, Planes, Ships, Cars, R/C, Everything!**



## ARTIPLAST KITS



- #A1 Macchi, M.C. (202) \$1.50
- #A2 Aermacchi M. B. (326) 1.98
- #A3 Fiat C.R. (32) 1.98
- #A4 Fiat C.R. (42) 1.98
- #A5 Fiat G91 Pan 1.98
- #A6 Savoia M. SM 79 3.95



## AMERICAN JUNIOR

- |               | REG. NOW      |
|---------------|---------------|
| FIREBRAT      | \$4.95 \$3.71 |
| FIRECAT Stunt | 4.95 3.71     |
| FIREKITEN     | 1.95 1.46     |
| FIREBIRD      | 4.00 3.00     |
| FIREBABY      | 3.95 2.96     |

## BATTLESHIP YAMATO \$25



## LARGEST PLASTIC KIT IN THE WORLD 42" LONG

True 1/125 scale. Unbreakable components. Radar on rounptops turn. Operating searchlights. For display and R/C sailing. 3 sea-planes & stand included.

## HELLER PLASTIC KITS



## BOXED KITS \$2.69

- #L100 Spad VII, Fighter WWI 1/48 Scale
- #L105 Trident, French Fighter 1/4 Scale
- #L120 Fiat G 91 Fighter Otan 1/4 Scale
- #L200 Alouette III Helicopter 1/50 Scale
- #L300 Caravelle, Airliner 1/100 Scale
- #L305 Vauout, Bomber 1/4 Scale
- #L310 Fouga, Fighter Plane 1/4 Scale
- #L320 Super-Broussard, Linter 1/75 Scale
- #L325 Frelon, Helicopter 1/50 Scale
- #L330 Vautour Night Fighter 1/4 Scale

## BOXED KITS (1/4 Sc.)

- #L500 Ektandard IV \$2.98
- #L505 Breguet Allice
- #L510 Mirage III
- #L511 Mirage IIIR

## BOXED KITS \$3.98

- #L700 Boeing 707 1/25 Scale
- #L705 Douglas DC-8 1/100 Scale
- #L710 Noratlas 1/85 Scale
- #L715 Breguet Atlantic Bomber 1/4 Scale
- #L720 Mystere 29 1/50 Scale

## BOXED KITS \$3.95

- #L830 Mirage IV Bomber 1/24 Scale
- #L855 Concorde 1/100 Scale



## RADIO-CONTROL CAR \$29.95

Transistorized transmitter & receiver included. Starts / Goes Forward / Stops / Reverses / Stops-on command! Aluminum channel chassis, positive steering gear, plated trim and wheels. Transmitter & receiver conform to latest FCC regulations. Transmitter has 9V. battery and 2 "C" batteries, extended range circuitry. Receiver can be used with any transmitter. Tunable to all FCC frequencies, pre-wired, hi-impact plastic construction. 14" long.

## ARISTO R/C SCALE MODEL PLANE KITS

- Top to Bottom:
- Boeing P117, 42" span, Eng. 19-35 \$24.95 / Cessna 182 Jr., 57" span, Eng. 19-29 \$24.95
  - Grumman F3FT, 48" span, Eng. 19-35 \$24.95 / Royal Grace, 67" span, Eng. 35-60 \$24.50

- Top to Bottom:
- Acc "400" 55" span, Eng. 35-40 \$27.95 / Large Cessna 182, 70" span, Eng. 45-60 \$39.95 / Beech-Craft Biplane, 40" span, Eng. 19-35 \$24.95 / Fighter "500", 63" span, Eng. 40-60 \$34.95 / Curtiss Hawk F11C4, 48" span, Eng. 19-35 \$24.95 / Crown "400", 55" span, Eng. 35-40 \$27.95 / Fighter "400", 55" span, Eng. 35-40 \$27.95

## OTHER R/C PLANE KITS

- Yat 28 Thunderbird Jr. W.S. 53", Eng. 19-35 \$29.95 / Zero Fighter W.S. 50", Eng. 19-29 \$29.95 / Hien Tony Fighter W.S. 54", Eng. 19-29 \$29.95 / Cessna 310 Twin W.S. 72", Eng. 45-60 \$89.95 / F86 Super Thunderbird W.S. 67", Eng. 45-60 \$49.95 / Fokker D-7 W.S. 60", Eng. 45-60 \$89.95 / Fighter "300" W.S. 51", Eng. 19-30 \$19.95 / P-51 Fighter W.S. 60", Eng. 40-60 \$54.95 / Robbin W.S. 56", Eng. 49-60 \$52.50 / Jungmeister W.S. 53 1/2", Eng. 49-60 \$62.50.

## ALL-TRANSISTOR MICON TRANSMITTER \$19.95



Can be used with any tone-receiver. All transistor, crystal controlled unit, comes with telescopic antenna. Hand-held. Wgt. 8 oz. Size: 4 11/16 x 2 11/16 x 1 5/16.

For miniature cars, boats, planes. Has printed circuitry, battery connector, switches. Prewired for easy installation. 3 1/8 x 1 7/16 x 7/8.



## "ELF" ALL TRANSISTOR RECEIVER \$11.95

Advanced circuitry and matched "center loaded" telescopic antenna guarantees extended range transmission. Feather-tone micro-switch makes signal transmission easy, positive. Wgt. less than 9 oz. w/case.



Prewiring, selected components guarantee reliable operation under all conditions. Battery connecting switch, tuning wand included. Wgt. 2 oz.



## TRANSISTOR "JR" RECEIVER \$19.95

All items can be used with Aristo's Ruddervator & Codematic units. All conform to latest FCC regulations.

## FIRST WITH THE BEST IN RADIO-CONTROL

ARISTO MICON SUPERHET TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER MT 5 COMBINATION \$75.00



Space engineered for maximum output and extended range. Designed to operate on nickel cadmium or standard battery supply. Deep etched printed circuit and selected quality components make this a most reliable ground control unit. Hand-held, complete with chrome plated central loaded antenna. Meets all FCC regulations. Transmitter size: 4 1/4 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/4. Instructions included.



## BERKELY KITS

- SUPER NAVION \$24.95 (Free-Fite, R/C, U-Control)
- "BIRD DOG" 3.95
- STINSON RELIANT 4.95

## New! Ruddervator New! Code-A-Matic



Used in combination Ruddervator & Code-A-Matic give 6 channel multi on single channel operation, unfailing pilot reaction, no missed signals due to heavy hand on button keying switch.

RUDDERVATOR single channel rudder and elevator servo powered by low drain motor and is self-neutralizing. 1 1/4 high, 4 long; Wgt. 4 oz. 4.5 V.

CODE-A-MATIC has "flight-feel" control stick and separate "throttle" button. Energized automatically, also self-neutralizing. Transmits commands with accurate precision.



## "PIONEER"



RADIO-CONTROL PLANE 60" W.S./A.R.T.F. \$100.00 Railway Express Collect

## MINIATURE JETEX

## JET PROPULSION ENGINES

Model Power for Aircraft, Helicopters, Racing Cars, Speed Boats.



SCORPION 600 \$4.00. For contest models. Engine thrust 4 ozs. Duration 7-9 secs. Wgt. 1-9/16 ozs. Lgt. 2 1/4". Dia. 1 1/4".



PAY-LOADER 150 \$2.00. Engine thrust 1 1/2-2 ozs. Duration 7 secs. Wgt. 15/16 oz. Lgt. 3-1/16". Dia. 7/8".



ROCKET HT 50 \$1.50. For space ships and missiles. Engine thrust 4 ozs. Duration 4-5 secs. Wgt. 3/4 oz. Lgt. 1 3/4". Dia. 3/4".



50 HELL-CAT \$1.00. Engine thrust 3/4 - 1/2 oz. Duration 14 secs. Wgt. 5/16 oz. Lgt. 1 3/4". Dia. 3/4".

ENGINE AUGMENTER TUBES to increase engine thrust: No. 50 @ 70¢ No. 150-600 @ \$1.50.

JETEX FUEL PELLETS 50-10 @ 60¢, 50-20 @ \$1.00, 50-20 HT @ \$1.50, 150-10 @ \$1.00, 150-20 @ \$1.50, 600-10 @ \$2.00

GRAUPNER GLIDER KITS DESIGNED FOR "JETEX" POWER "PINTO"—Wingspan 16 1/2" Wgt. 7 3/4 ozs.



"SYLPH" Wingspan 25 3/4", Wgt. 10 1/2 ozs. \$4.00 ea.



## Building / Designing Maintenance & Care of

## JETEX ENGINES for MODELS



## JETEX ENGINES BOOK \$1.00

50 PAGES • FULLY ILLUSTRATED An authoritative book on Jetex reaction engines covering every phase of their maintenance, use and care. Also included: illustrated plans, power curves, flight characteristics, building and designing information — all by leading experts.



## GILBERT THUNDERHEAD GAS ENGINES

.074 w/universal wrench \$2.99 .11 w/universal wrench \$3.99

## A.C. GILBERT PARTS

- Starter Spring—.074 engines...45¢
- Starter Spring—.11 engines...45¢
- Needle Valve & Spring (Fits .074 & .11 engines) 98¢
- Propeller 6/3—.074 engines...45¢
- Propeller 7/4—.11 engines...50¢
- Glow Head w/gasket—.074 eng...98¢
- Glow Head w/gasket—.11 eng...98¢
- Compensator, automatic co-pilot. 98¢

Prevents over-control

## MINI-OILER SUPER-FINE FOR HOBBY & HOME 29¢

## AMBROID U-CONTROL MODEL PLANE KITS BIG 1/3 OFF!!!



"MAVERICK" 23" W.S. Reg. \$2.95 / SALE \$1.95

"MUSTANG" PROFILE 21" Reg \$2.95 / SALE \$1.95

**FREE! One Year Subscription to this Magazine on All Orders Over \$35.00**



2 BLOCKS SOUTH of EMPIRE STATE BLDG. OPEN DAILY TIL 6 P.M. THURS. TIL 9 P.M.

## SEND FOR POLK'S SPECIAL CATALOGS

- ARISTO HO RAILROAD, RADIO CONTROL CATALOG 35¢
- COMPLETE RADIO CONTROL PRICE LIST 10¢
- Catalogs Below With Refundable Coupon 50¢
- COLLECTORS MILITARY MINIATURES (300 PAGES) \$1.00
- SCIENCE HOBBY TOY CATALOG (168 PAGES) 50¢
- MODEL CARS for COLLECTORS (44 PAGES) 35¢

DEALERS! Send \$25.00 (Refundable) for Polk's "Hobby Showcase" 1,000 Page Catalog. Write: Polk's Model-Craft Hobbies, 346 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J. 07304.



**Polk's Hobby Dept. Store**  
314 FIFTH AVE. AM 668 N.Y., N.Y. 10001-BR 9-9034

SEND CHECK or M.O. NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE... INCLUDE YOUR ZIP ALL ITEMS PPD.



# Citizen-Ship

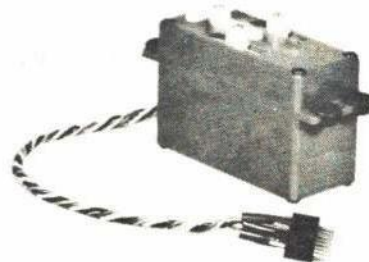
LIGHTER • SMALLER • SIMPLER • STRONGER  
4 Channel Digital Proportional System

INCLUDING  
DMS MINIATURE MOLDED SERVO  
*The Hottest Items at the 1968 Radio Control Shows*



## DP-4 FOUR CHANNEL DIGITAL SYSTEM

(including Transmitter with AER or AMR stick arrangement, Receiver, 4 DMS Servos, Shorting Harness, Nicad Packs for Transmitter and for Airborne equipment, and Charger built into transmitter for ALL batteries).



Adding to: CITIZEN-SHIP'S field-tested proven Digital Techniques.

Adding to: The OLDEST, MOST DEPENDABLE, MOST COMPLETE line of Radio Control.

With: A small, single-deck Digital Receiver.

With: FIRST Servo in industry utilizing integrated Circuits PLUS Receiver designed with integrated circuits.

With: Servo case and gears molded from nylon for EXTRA STRENGTH and PRECISION FIT.

With: ALL of CITIZEN-SHIP'S ahead-of-the-pack features in design and circuitry.

On 27 MHz.....\$374.95  
(26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145, 27.195 and 27.255)

On 72 MHz.....\$399.95  
(72.080, 72.240, 72.400 and 75.640)  
DMS Servo Purchased Separately \$39.95

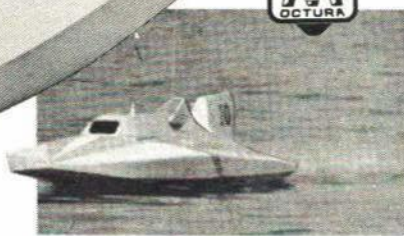
WRITE FOR CATALOG SHEETS TODAY

# Citizen-Ship RADIO CORPORATION

810 EAST 64TH ST. • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46220

## WHITE HEAT X SINGLE STEP R/C RACING HYDRO

FIRST F-2 CLASS  
HYDRO TO OFFICIALLY RUN THE  
IMPBA 1/4 MILE IN LESS  
THAN 40 SECONDS!



SPECIFICATIONS  
Length 42" Beam 16"

\$29.95 (minus engine & fittings)

PLUS \$2.50 POSTAGE & HANDLING

\*38.7 seconds to be exact! Here is the R/C hydro that truly runs as well as it looks! Designed to run with the new competition-proven O & R Compact III, it's been a real "eyebrow raiser" in regattas from coast to coast. Now, for the first time, offered in a kit that duplicates the all plywood construction of the trophy winning hull. Comes complete with full-size plan, step-by-step instructions and precision cut plywood parts.

Engine, motor mount, stuffing box, exhaust system, universal, drive shaft, propeller, etc. also available from this ONE source—

## OCTURA MODELS

If your dealer cannot supply you—send stamped self-addressed envelope for literature and prices.  
8148 MILWAUKEE AVE. • NILES, ILL. 60648

## 8 OUT OF 9 NATIONAL CHAMPS USE

FINGER TIP ADJUSTMENT—NO SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS OR TOOLS NEEDED



E-Z JUST  
CONTROL HANDLES

"Hot-Rock", ideal for everything from 1/5A's to speed. Pre-formed loops for quick hook-up. Pull-tested for 150 lbs. min. Hot fuel-resistant plastic handle, 4" size.

\$1.25

E-Z JUST TEST STANDS.  
Quick, sure lock-up for any engine..... \$2.25

At All Leading Dealers

PHIL-LEYS  
BUFFALO 25, N.Y.

## LOWEST PRICES ON AIRPLANE TROPHIES



BUY WHOLESALE  
FACTORY-DIRECT  
FREE, FAST  
DELIVERY

FROM  
50¢  
UP

Send for your FREE  
CATALOG

OVER  
300 TROPHIES TO  
CHOOSE FROM

Eddie Retchin's  
TROPHY WORLD, INC.  
Dept. AM  
6400 N.W. 77th COURT  
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33166

TROPHIES • PLAQUES • MEDALS • CUSTOM ENGRAVING



Colo. 80222): R/C scale kits. P-38 Lightning, 74" span for two .35-.49 engines, has 695 sq. in. area, weighs 9-10 lb.

**Sig Mfg. Co.** (Montezuma, Iowa): Bud Atkinson's T-34, Feb. '68 A.A.M.: kit includes formed LG, canopy, molded plastic engine cowl, etc.; spans 70", costs \$36.95. Maxey Hester's stunter, low-winger called Simco, 40-60 power, kit \$34.95, includes foam wing cores, full-length fuselage sides. The Baron's Buggy, 34" span biplane simulating WWI German fighter; for .049-.09 engines, \$12.95 kit.

**Special Products Ltd.** (8444 Reseda Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91324): Shrink-Tite covering, flatiron to tighten; also S.P.L. 990, finish material in 10 colors, either high gloss or flat, claimed good surface coverage 2-3 coats.

**Sterling Models** (Belfield & Wister, Philadelphia, Pa. 19144): Flatiron here too. Coverite fabric has adhesive already on it, glossy finish with 1/2" paint or dope required on silk or nylon. New WWI kit plane, Fokker D-7; scaled 2" to 1", 58 1/2" span, 950 sq. in. wing area. Kit includes plastic engines and machine guns, metal cowl, nylon pushrods, \$39.95.

**Su-Pr-Line Products** (34 Copper Dr., Plainfield, Ill. 60544): Nyrod, Su-Pr-Kievites, Su-Pr-Kreepers. Slim-Pak includes 30" length of Nyrod, Kievite, Keeper and hardware, \$1.35; Su-Pr-Rack adjustable wall storage rack for wings or fuselages, kit \$4.95.

**Tech Aircraft & Electronics** (2225 East 17 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108): Five different all-plastic planes in kit form or almost-ready-to-fly; kits take 6-10 hours to build, ARF's 1 hour; 56" span Tech Trainer shoulder-wing trike LG design .19-.35 power, \$29 kit, or \$40 in ARF; Chipmunk copy of Krier stunter, 56" span, for most .45 engines; \$49 for kit, \$80 for ARF version; P-51, P-40 and WWI scale planes forthcoming.

**Top Flite Models, Inc.** (2635 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616): New Super-Monokote in five colors plus white, \$1.35 per running foot any length, 26" wide; original Monokote available, now recommended for trim, field repairs, \$1.25 per running foot, 26" wide; regular (has sticky adhesive on back) in 6 colors, plus black and white.

**Vic's Custom Models** (618 Cowpath Rd., Lansdale, Pa. 19446): Phantom, low-wing stunter with fiberglass fuselage, pre-covered foam wings; span 66", engine side-mounted, trike LG. ARF form Phantom costs \$69.95, disassembled fuselage at lower cost. 67" span Convertible Trainer shoulder-wing stunter good for sport or comp. Framework assembly about 6 hours; kit \$24.95.

**VK Model Aircraft Co.** (12072 Main St., Akron, N.Y. 14001): Kit for refined Nieuport 17 flown by Vern Krehbiel at Rhinebeck WWI. Priced around \$45. Scaled 2" to 1", 54" span, for .46-.51 engines. Includes metal ring cowl, finished hardwood wing edging, hardwood longerons and spars, aluminum aileron torque rods, nylon control fittings, balsa ribs, etc.; decal kit markings included, or separately for \$1.25.

**Warner Industries, Inc.** (259 Hosack St., Columbus, Ohio, 43207): Foam wing kits for 19 planes (and five UC jobs). Dihedral angles precut, bellcrank, servo and landing gear cutouts as required, fiberglass reinforcing cloth for center joint; from \$6.45-\$11.45. Also fiberglass cloth and tape; coming is fuselage jig (called Jig-It).

**Williams Bros.** (6719 Salt Lake, Bell, Calif.): New sizes and styles wheel pants; balloon style 7" long, for 2 1/2 x 1" balloon wheel. \$2.49. Contour style same length, holds wheel up to 3/8" width, same price. Cosmic Wind pants 10" long, for 3 1/4 x 1 1/2" wheels, \$3.10. Two-piece plastic spinners from 1 1/2 to 2 1/4" dia., parabolic shape; scale dummy radial engines in Wright J-5 Whirlwind, P&W Wasp Jr. and 1918 LeRhone contours in sizes to 1", 1 1/2" and 2" scale.

**Wing Mfg.** (Box 44, Morton Grove, Ill.): Model B Post-Tract has several improvements, including Tru-Torque strut, adjustable for length, \$11.95 per unit; actuator switch, nose gear conversion available. Andrae R/C scale plan kits include molded canopies, formed LG struts, detailed instruction book; A-30 Baltimore, Wildcat, Avenger plans kits stocked. Super-Fab kit for A6M2 Jay Zero includes molded foam wing and stab cores, fiberglass fuselage, Post-Tract LG units, many molded components, formed cowl, scale spinner, etc. Spans 59", to 1 1/2" scale, kit \$89.95.

**World Engines Inc.** (8960 Rossash Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45236): Supertigre and OS engines, ST twin-cylinder opposed engine (availability unknown), and small opposed twin made from two Cox engines (.02's, we believe) complete with dual exhaust throttle. Latter is custom on sale soon. Also neat little flying boat with molded plastic hull, for Midwest 44" span foam wings.

## R/C World

Continued from page 34

special membership cards to indicate that the holder is a member of a sanctioned club. If this idea takes hold, it's another inducement for modelers to join clubs, and for latter to apply for AMA charter.

**Fabulous Goodyear racer:** Having had some sad experiences with heavy handicaps on his 450 sq. in. Goodyear plane last season (at the Nats, Hal deBolt had such a large handicap that in some heats the first

# VECO PLANES

## are BACK IN THE AIR!

And once again your favorite Veco model is now available. Take your pick from these and many more in the Veco line of kits for the beginner and for the competitor.



The THUNDERBIRD

\$15.95

It has won more than its share of national and international contests. Wing span 56", area 610 sq. in. Recommended engine .35 Stunt.



The TOMAHAWK.....\$5.25

Easily built profile plane for combat or learning to fly. Wing span 40", area 338 sq. in. Recommended engines .19 to .35.



The CHIEF.....\$11.95

Super stunt model with world-wide reputation for top performance. Wing span 54", area 595 sq. in. Recommended engine .35.

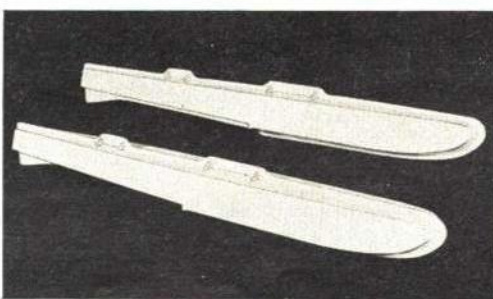
Easily assembled from Veco's finely engineered plans and die cut contest grade balsa, plywood and hardwood, each plane is perfectly balanced for best flying characteristics. There is a Veco control-line model for stunt, combat, sport or training, in a size for virtually any engine from .049 through .45.

For fun or trophies, pick up a Veco kit from your dealer now, and be ready for the flying season.

*dumas*  
planes

A DIVISION OF DUMAS PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. BOX 6093 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85716



Easy to Mount

Extremely Rigid

Designed for quick lift off

30" FLOATS \$10.95

Supports 7 1/2 Pounds

36" FLOATS \$13.95

Supports 10 1/2 pounds

Prices Subject to Change

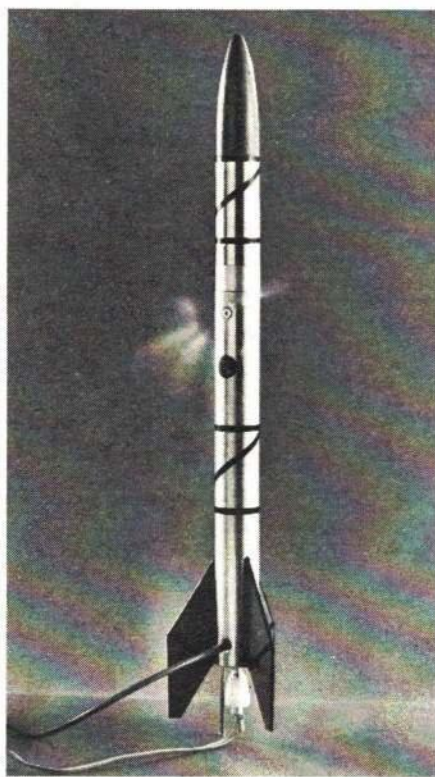
Post Paid

BEAVERCRAFT products

2241 S. E. 154th  
PORTLAND, OREGON 97233

Dealer Inquiries Welcome  
Available at your local hobby shop or order direct.





## New Valkyrie-2 Rocket!

Now . . . build your own space program around the new Valkyrie-2 Flying Model Rocket, developed by a group of America's leading aerospace engineers to bring the excitement of a Cape Kennedy count-down right into your own back yard! The Valkyrie-2 is not a toy—it's an authentic, sophisticated piece of high performance hardware!

- Not a firework! Mailed anywhere in the U.S.A.
- Electrically fired non-toxic liquid propellant
- Re-usable; fly it again and again
- Parachute recovery, big payload capacity

Order yours today!

**VASHON INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
Box 309-E, Vashon, Wash. 98070



Gentlemen: Please send me, postpaid:

- ☐ Valkyrie-2 Rocket Kit (patent pending), complete with Rocket engine, firing mechanism, separator, parachute nose cone and fins, launch stand and accessories, propellant for 3-4 launchings. **\$15.95 ea.**
- ☐ RP-100 Liquid Propellant & Initiator. **\$2.25 ea.**
- ☐ Catalog of rockets and accessories. **25c ea.**

Total\* enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

\*Washington residents add 4.5% Sales Tax

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

## B&N MUFFLERS

MINIMUM POWER LOSS • EFFECTIVE SILENCING



### 23 Available Models

to fit all popular engines

**\$10.00 POST PAID or YOUR LOCAL DEALER**

One year warranty against manufacturing defects

write for FREE brochure

**B&N MODEL ACCESSORY CO.**

**94 Cedar Dr., Plainview, N. Y.**

planes off had finished a complete lap before his plane was flagged for takeoff!), he resolved to go Scale Goodyear event for 1968. The results were seen for the first time at the Buffalo Conference, and left even experienced builders a little shaken. First, his Midget Mustang is as close to scale as it can possibly be made (American Modeler plans were utilized). Second, the finish and decoration is out of this world!

This is a 50" span job with 480 sq. in. area, weighs 4½ lb., carries Orbit 4-8 radio and a K&B 40. deBolt built the plane, and the finishing details were applied by Buffalo modeler Dave Gierke, who is a fabulous workman in his own right (a UC expert, Dave won the Stunt event at the '67 Nats). The plane is finished in red, with light and dark decorations, but the small detailing amazes onlookers. You practically need a magnifying glass to read some of the lettering, and the rivet detail is amazing. The cockpit has a pilot, of course, and a beautifully equipped instrument panel. Hal challenges Goodyear officials to downgrade this plane for departure from true scale appearance!

**Eastern glider meet:** The first AMA-sanctioned R/C Glider meet that we can recall hearing of in the East will be held on June 4-5 by the DC/RC at their club field in Howard Co., Md. According to Don Rothbaum (12505 Feldon St., Silver Spring, Md. 20906) who sent the data, gliders must conform to min. wing loading, max. weight and size of the FAI Sporting Code. No engines will be allowed; there will be high-start and winch tow facilities at the field. Superhets only on 27 and 72 MHz, regens allowed on AMA-suggested spots on 50 MHz. One point awarded for each second glider stays in air after release from towline; 50 added points for landing within 30' of marked spot. CD might specify maximum flight time before meet starts; glider must be on ground within three min. after expiration of this max. time. Prizes for three top places, and for best looking glider at meet. Four dollar fee for each glider; tickets for Sat. evening barbecue at field, about \$2 per person.

## join the free flight rebellion and get...

A monthly news magazine that's 100% freeflight. A full size plan service. A united voice in the AMA for freeflight. Membership card and 2 color decals. Dues are \$3.50 a year for AMA members and \$4.50 a year for non AMA members. Write Hardy Broderson, 4729 Walnut Lake Rd., Birmingham, Mich. 48010.

A CONSUMER INFORMATION ARTICLE,  
COURTESY OF THE BADGER COMPANY.

## Billie Badger sez -

"Where can I obtain S.A.A.D. decals, also, which scale is best for building and spraying models?"

M. C., McMinnville, Ore.

Decals can be purchased from P. O. Box 271, McHenry, Illinois 60050. As to scale, I consider 1/4" best, in that it allows greater ease in handling and spraying, therefore better detailing.

"How can I paint camouflage effects on model aircraft, using the Model 250 Badger unit?"

J. S., Phillipsburg, Pa.

Tips on spraying camouflage are included in the new Badger instruction handbook.

To assist the modeler, Billy Badger offers a "How-to-do-it" handbook on spray painting plastic models. Send for your copy today.

direct your questions and comments to:

**Billie Badger, c/o**

**BADGER AIR-BRUSH CO.**

9201 Gage Ave., Box 101

Franklin Park, Illinois 60131



## NOW BADGER HAS 2 PAINT SPRAYING KITS

PROFESSIONAL TYPE  
**BADGER**  
HOBBY AND TOUCH UP  
AIR-BRUSH



**CUSTOM FINISH**  
• MODELS • BACKGROUNDS  
• LANDSCAPES • DISPLAYS

Adjustable from fine spray for detail work or delicate touch-up, to full spray for larger area painting. For flat glossy or metallic colors without brush marks . . . solid finishes blending, shading or fogging for a custom design. Use free hand or with stencils. — Model finishing will be more realistic delicate and natural.

AND . . .  
**NEW ECONOMY MODEL**

**BADGER**  
PAINT SPRAY  
AIR-BRUSH



**\$598**  
ONLY RETAIL  
including airbrush  
+ spray hose  
+ 1/2" air valve  
+ nozzle

Ask your dealer for FREE brochure or write to



**BADGER AIR-BRUSH CO.**  
9201 GAGE AVENUE, FRANKLIN PARK, ILLINOIS 60131

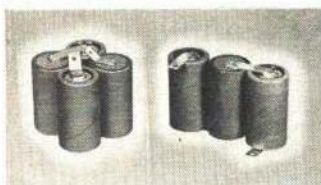


MAIL  
ORDER

# SHOPPING MART

UNUSUAL  
VALUES

A selection of products available by mail for readers of AMERICAN MODELER  
All merchandise sold on a money-back guarantee. Order direct by Stock No. Send check or M.O.



## NEW SURPLUS NI-CD BATTERIES

Save more than 50%! Long life—accept 300 charge and discharge cycles. 1.25 Volts per cell—750 milliampere hours capacity. Excel. charge retention. Hermetically sealed. Indefinite storage life. Multiple cells welded in series—easily cut. Combine to form btry. 7/8" dia. x 1 1/2" high. Spec. price for 100 up. Low-cost charger separate.

Order No.	Cells	DC Volt	Price Ppd.
40,986KX	1	1.25	\$1.50
40,987KX	2	2.50	2.75
60,634KX	4	5.00	4.80

70, 812KX Trickle Charger (1-10 cells) 10 95



## NEW, LOW-COST GEM TUMBLER

Become a rockhound! Fascinating hobby by... loads of fun, inexpensive, easy. Make jewelry of all kinds—decorative brookends, table tops, etc. Simple tumbler—finish readily available gemstones... then polish to high lustre... brings out beautiful colors. Rugged 3-lb. capacity tumbler w continuous duty motor compares to units selling for many times its price.

Stock No. 70,874KX .....\$10.75 Ppd.  
6-LB. ROCK ASSORTMENT (10 Types)  
Stock No. 70,868KX .....\$ 9.00 Ppd.



## GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

Big 8' and 16' diameter. Create neighborhood sensations. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Blow up with vacuum cleaners or auto air hose. With helium use in sky to attract crowds, advertise store sales, announce fair openings, etc. Amateur meteorologists use balloons to measure cloud heights, wind speeds, temperature pressure, humidity at various heights. Photographers use for low-cost aerial photos. Heavy duty neoprene.

Stock No. 60,568KX ..... 8' .....\$2.00 Ppd.  
Stock No. 60,632KX ..... 16' .....\$7.00 Ppd.



## 3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the stars, moon, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equatorial mount with locks on both axes. Equipped with 60x eyepiece and mounted Barlow lens. 3x finder telescope, hardwood tripod. Included FREE: "STAR CHART", 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"; "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE."

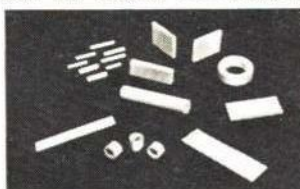
Stock No. 85,050KX .....\$29.95 Ppd.  
Stock No. 85,105KX (4 1/2") .....\$84.50 FOB  
Stock No. 85,086KX (6") .....\$199.50 FOB



## WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now.

Stock No. 70,205KX .....\$3.50 Ppd.



## LOW-COST TEFLON ASSORTMENT

Real surplus bargain. Hard-to-find Teflon "cut-offs." Hundreds of applications. Versatile assortment of blocks, tubular & solid rods in varying dimensions—1 lb. mini. Make miniature bearings, washers, seals for pipe joint, weather-proofing, anti-friction liners for drawers, windows, doors, etc. Perfect for experiments requiring smooth material, excellent anti-friction, water-resistant, di-electric properties.

Stock No. 70,967KX .....\$6.00 Ppd.



## JUNIOR POCKET COMPARATOR

Check, measure, inspect with this low-cost 6 power comparator. Measures to .005". Linear, circular and thickness scales for checking layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges, threads, chamfers, etc. Etched glass reticle insures accuracy. Won't bend or warp. Clear cell admits light. Magnifier can be focused and locked. 1 1/4" high, easily fits pocket. Case.

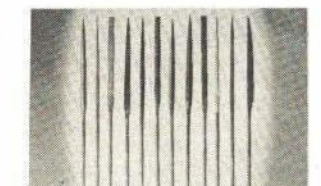
Stock No. 30,169KX .....\$12.50 Ppd.



## FAST, PRECISION DIAL CALIPERS

4" capacity. Precision dial for inside outside, depth measurements. Read directly from dial graduated and guaranteed to .001". Beam scale graduated in inches and 10ths of inch. Measuring surfaces ground and lapped for accuracy. Stainless steel, chrome finish. 7" long x 2 1/2" wide.

Stock No. 60,452KX .....\$19.25 Ppd.  
WITH METRIC GRADUATIONS  
Stock No. 60,509KX .....\$21.00 Ppd.



## NEEDLE FILES FOR EXTRA-FINE WORK

Set of 12 assorted shapes made of finest Swedish steel. Ideal for precision filing jobs necessary for close fitting of parts. Excellent for home workshops, model makers, jewelers, gunsmiths, locksmiths, etc. Include flat, round, taper, square, diamond, wedge, half-round, rat-tail, triangular, etc. in grades from coarse to fine. 5 1/2" long, 1/8" diam. Working surfaces range from 1/4" wide to needle point. Packed in folding plastic case with snap.

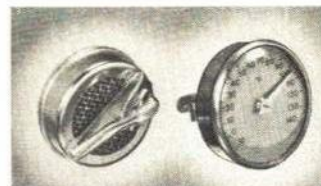
Stock No. 30,113KX .....\$4.00 Ppd.



## AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2" — enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6 1/2 ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current. 6 ft. extension cord and plug included. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

Stock No. 70,199KX .....\$7.95 Ppd.



## 2-IN-1 THERMOMETER TIE CLASP

For the well-dressed "weather watcher." Helps you keep tabs on your tie and the temperature too. Handsome gold finished 1 1/2" diameter face and clasp Precision American-made thermal sensing unit. Scientifically accurate. Calibrated from -10° F to 140° F in 2° F increments. Screened case backing for quick adjustment to sudden temperature changes. Great for yourself or as "a gift for all seasons." Assembled in France.

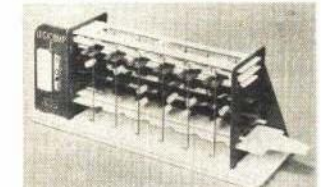
Stock No. 41,127KX .....\$3.95 Ppd.



## MINIATURE BALL-BEARING MOTOR

1 1/2 to 3-V DC type—most power with least current. Ideal for experiments, hobby projects, models, displays, etc. Sintered graphite-copper removable brushes with min. frictional drag. Field magnets within armature coils. Runs 50 hrs. on 2 flashlight bat., over a week on our 1.2-V Ni-Cd rechargeable cell. Shaft dia. .083—extends 1/4" from each end of 2 1/4" x 1" dia. metal housing with transparent plastic end. Wt. 2 1/2 oz.

Stock No. 40,902KX .....\$3.95 Ppd.



## NEW MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, teach logic, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3 1/2" x 4 1/2". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams. 32-p instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system) programming, problems and 15 experiments.

Stock No. 70,683KX .....\$5.98 Ppd.



## "FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom—your "treasured" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't. cost \$50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water.

Stock No. 70,571KX .....\$12.50 Ppd.



## UNIMAT "MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP"

Compact, power tool for metal, plastics, wood with full capabilities of precision machine shop. Work as lathe or vertical drill press. Complete with motor—loaded with extras. 1 of a kind for industrial miniaturization, home workshop, model shops, labs, etc. Use basic tool to turn, face, bore, recess, polish. Converts in 1 minute to vertical machine to mill, drill, jig-bore, surface grind. Quickly mastered to do pro-quality work. Comp. inst.

Stock No. 85,160KX .....\$139.50 FOB.



## GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1968 Catalog. 148 pages packed with 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Write for Catalog "KX" to Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER • SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 EDSCORP BUILDING**  
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007



# FOKKER D-7



The Ultimate in Precision and Fidelity to Scale.

**58½" OF RC\* SCALE MAGNIFICENCE!**

**GERMANY'S GREATEST WORLD WAR I FIGHTER**

Kit FS-21  
Wing Span: 58½"  
Length: 45"  
Engine: .45 to .65  
Scale: 2" = 1 ft.

**\$39.95**

The Fokker D-7 was so greatly feared and respected by the Allied Powers, that it was specifically singled out in the Armistice Agreement Article, that they were to be surrendered. The tremendous popularity of WW I aircraft in general and the FOKKER D-7 in particular resulted in untold numbers of requests by modelers for this authentic super-scale model. The excellent flying abilities and full aerobatic capabilities of this FOKKER D-7 will be welcomed by all RC modelers. It can also be built as a control line model, all details on plans.

There is no deviation from true scale in the outline shape of the model from the full-size plane. Even the rib spacing in the wings and

tail, the stringer spacing and construction of the fuselage, the distinctive FOKKER-style wood leading edge covering (die cut) is faithfully reproduced. Scale wing taper and dihedral. Highly detailed scale plastic Mercedes engine and Spandau machine guns. Authentic scale World War I decal insignia. Nylon screw-wood nut fastening — no rubber bands.

**UNUSUALLY COMPLETE AND PREFABRICATED**—Finest quality Balsa sanded to micrometer tolerance and density graded. Accurately and cleanly die cut Balsa and plywood parts. Shaped leading and trailing edges for wings and tail surfaces. Maple wing spars, motor mount, etc. Formed 3/16 wire landing gear and 1/8 wire

center struts. Detailed scale plastic Mercedes engine and Spandau machine guns. Steel cowl. Complete hardware pack includes all screws, nuts, washers, blind nuts, landing gear clamps, 1/4-20 nylon screws and special hardwood wing mounting nuts, nylon horns, etc. Authentic World War I insignia. Two Giant-sized (35 x 45) plans with full-sized layouts and step-by-step assembly drawings and instructions. Special nylon pushrods for all Aileron, elevator, rudder and throttle controls. Wire. Strips. Sheet balsa covering, etc., etc.

\*Can also be built as a control line model, details on plan.

Send 10c for complete catalog.

## Getting Started in R/C

More Circuit Symbols for R/C use; Tenth in a Series.

**HOWARD MC ENTEE**

PART 9 of this series covered the simpler components seen in R/C circuit diagrams, those often utilized in wiring the control system in a model — but not all of the parts used in the system are components — receiver, servos, transmitter and so on. Though 12 sketches were described, it was apparent we couldn't cover in the space allowed all the parts in a system circuit. Therefore we continue the dissertation on circuit symbols.

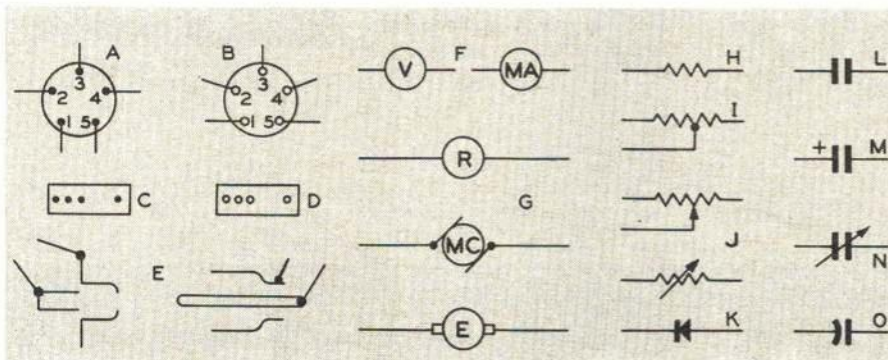
While parts of the simpler R/C systems

are often wired up with soldered connections, connectors are used in most systems today — even in many of the simplest. Connectors come in variety of shapes, sizes, contact arrangements; we depict only a couple here. One basic category in the connector field is shape — in R/C we use mainly those that are either round or oblong. Sketches A and B show the round variety, in this case with five pins. Generally — but not always — a circuit draftsman will show the pins on the plug as solid (as at A) while

the socket has tiny circles for each contact, as in B. Since battery connectors are "hot" — that is, there is voltage present, and the leads could cause damage if shorted, the connector end with the recessed contacts (which are much more difficult to short out, should they contact metal accidentally) should always run to the battery; the connector end with exposed pin then goes to the switch and other components. Generally, the part with exposed pins, as at A, is called the plug or male end of the connector, while the other half as in B is the socket (or female) half. With receivers and servos, it isn't so important to observe this strict plug and socket rule, as these have no hot leads to short.

Plug and socket terms doubtless stem from the fact that tube sockets were one of the first forms of separable connectors; suitable plugs to fit the socket holes were matched to them. We still see quite wide use of the miniature 7-pin tube sockets. If more leads are required, the slightly larger 9-pin miniature sockets are utilized. These parts are now considered rather bulky, and smaller types are preferred. Some have the pins in a circular arrangement, but more flat types are now seen. Some connectors have numbers or letters at each pin, as we show in A and B; this makes it easy to keep the leads matched on both halves. Most do not have such pin designation however, and real care must be exercised to locate the wires properly.

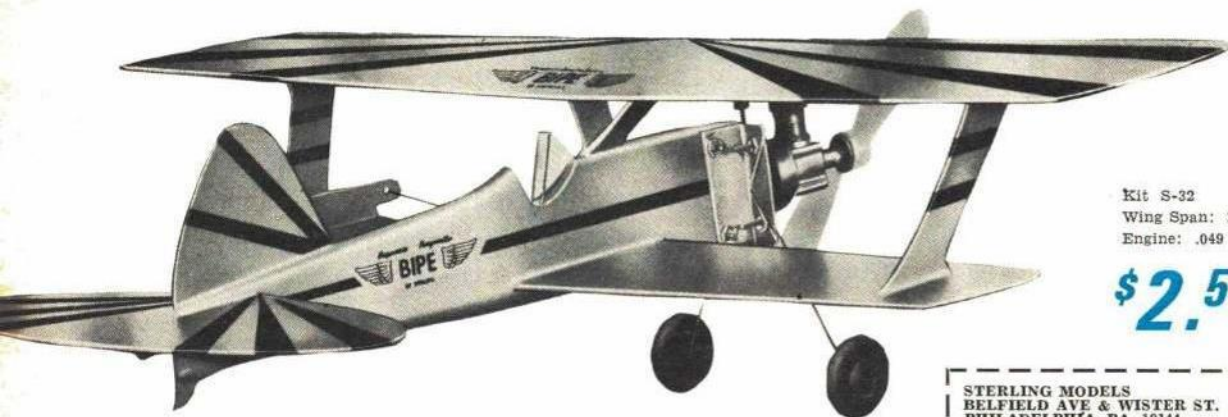
It is conventional to number pin contacts on a tube socket in a clockwise rotation with the contact next to the gap considered as #1, as in B. Such sockets generally have a wider gap between two of the contacts (as between 1 and 5 here) than between each of the other contact





# BEGINNERS RINGMASTER BIPE

THE WORLD-FAMOUS RINGMASTER DESIGN — NOW AMAZINGLY SIMPLIFIED FOR BEGINNERS!



Kit S-32  
Wing Span: 21"  
Engine: .049

**\$2.50**

Easy Flying . . . and it does every stunt in the book!

**ONLY MINUTES TO ASSEMBLE — JUST 15 DIE CUT PARTS** — This beautiful little profile Bi-plane can be assembled in a snap by any beginner. **NO TISSUE COVERING.** In addition to the all die-cut Balsa and plywood parts which makes assembly a matter of minutes, the kit contains formed wire landing gear and wheels, wire for pushrod, decals, etc. Complete hardware pack includes metal motor mounts, metal bell crank, metal control horn, etc. Simple plans show easy step-by-step construction and also lists materials and tools required. Included is a detailed description of "how to" first-time solo fly. Plans and instructions are so clear and easy to understand that assembly is completed swiftly and expertly by anyone.

STERLING MODELS  
BELFIELD AVE & WISTER ST.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19144

AM-6

If no dealer available, direct orders accepted — with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping. (50¢ minimum in U.S., \$1.00 minimum outside U.S.)

☐ Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits, R/C scale & trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories; etc. 10¢ enclosed.

☐ "Secrets of Model Airplane Building," including design, construction, covering, finishing, flying, adjusting, control systems, etc. 25¢ enclosed.

☐ "Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying," including pre-flight, soloing, stunting, Carrier rules and regulations, Carrier flying hints and control line installation instructions. 25¢ enclosed.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

pairs.—1 and 2, 2 and 3, etc. (A few sockets have even spacing between all contacts. However, a keyway or other marker between two of them serves to indicate and substitute for the normal gap. This numbering procedure is only valid when you look at the socket "bottom" or the side where the wires are soldered to the contact's lugs. View a plug with the pins or prongs away from you; this "top" end is where the wires are inserted and soldered. In order to match correctly with the socket, a plug's pins are numbered in a counter-clockwise rotation — again with the #1 pin next to the gap, key, or whatever.

All connectors with pins in circular arrangement are automatically "polarized" — that is, they can only be assembled one way. With flat plugs, however, quite a few are not polarized; they can be assembled in either of two ways — and the wrong way can lead to "fireworks" and component damage. Such non-polarized connectors may have grooves on the sides, and great care should be taken to match these grooves. It is smart to put a dab of bright colored dope on non-polarized connectors (use different colors for connectors to different servos) so there is no doubt that they will be assembled correctly.

Flat connectors may have one pin spaced apart from the others, as in C and D. These can only be assembled one way, of course. Or you may see a single pin on one half of the connector, and all the other pins on the other half — again they can only be assembled one way. C, with its solid pins, would be considered the plug, and D with the tiny holes is the socket.

The phono plug is seen frequently, where only two leads are needed. E shows one way to draw this; it is really a cross section

of such a connector, with the portion that's generally fastened down at left.

Meters often appear in circuitry, and are generally depicted simply as a circuit (as in F) with a letter in the center to indicate meter type. At the left in sketch F, V stands for voltmeter, while MA is milliammeter.

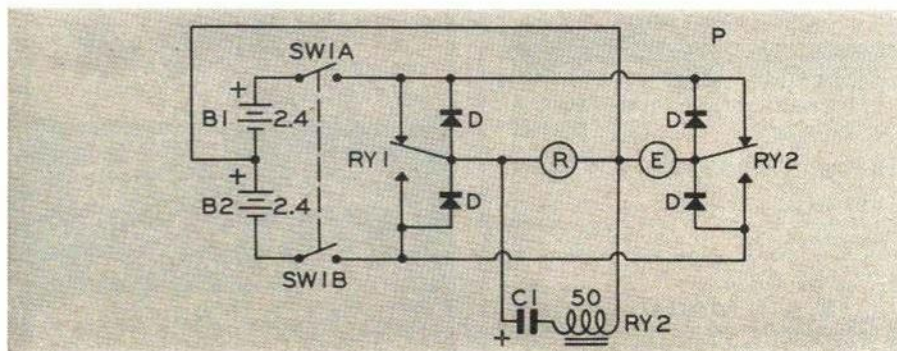
We mentioned servos in Part 9, and showed (at sketch I) one way to indicate them. But the simpler motor-driven servo is often shown as a circle with a letter, per sketch G. All three forms are common, and serving to indicate the servo motor itself. Slanted lines in the center symbol depict motor brushes, as do the "bumps" at either side of the bottom circle. Again, the letter shows what purpose the servo performs — R for rudder, etc.

Resistors are indicated by zig-zag lines, per H-J. H is a plain, fixed resistor; I shows a tapped resistor. At J are two variable resistors; the upper one can be either a rheostat (which has only two connections)

or a potentiometer (which has three connections, though often only one end of the resistance element, and the variable contact are utilized). The lower unit at J is also a rheostat — there are only two connections, to one end of the resistance element itself, and to the variable contact.

At L we see a plain, fixed capacitor; it could be any of several types — ceramic, paper, mica etc. If there is a plus sign at M, you can consider it is an electrolytic capacitor, the plus end going to a positive point in the circuit. At N we have a variable capacitor. Both fixed and variables are often shown with one straight and one curved line, as at O (variable version would have an arrow across both lines). Generally, the curved line indicates the ground, or common end of the unit (the outer foil plate of tubular paper capacitors usually goes to ground, and is indicated on the capacitor itself by a ring at the end

Continued on page 71





# HOBBY HELPERS FULL SIZE PLANS

FOR PLANES • BOAT • RADIO CONTROL



## Group Plan #668 12 oz. \$2.00

**Twin Mustang**—attention demanding Control line model. It's impressive in sound and size; Terry Aldrich designed it for twin .35's. Span is over four ft. Profile fuselages are easy to make. Wing is only built-up unit.

**Porterfield**—Herb Clukey's R/C sport trainer is a semi-scale version of the vintage 1939 aircraft. It's big-wing spans over six ft. Any radio equipment will fit roomy fuselage. Herb used an OS Max 58 for power.

## Other Hobby Helpers Plans Available

### Group Plan #964 6 oz. \$1.10

**Sting Ray**—America's top aerobatic control line stunt plane designed and flown by Robert C. Gialdini to National Championship, then winner of place on USA's international team. Spans 54 inches; 42 inches long; for .35 size powerplant.

**Half-A Mexi-Boy**—Outstanding West Coast free flight contest winner designed by Al Yala. For Half-A power. Spans 50 inches; 35 inches long.

### Group Plan #367 6 oz. \$1.25

**The Jester**—Vince Bonnama's Acrobatic RC biplane for Class II competition. For .35 to .51 engines. Does aileron-type rolls on rudder.

**Douglas Sky Streak**—Frank Beatty's unique scale control-line, has 2 half A engines in the wing tip tanks for jet looks. Holds line tension with either engine out.

**Stratowake**—Frank Heeb's simple rubber-powered design for rubber-powered competition. Many trophies for father and son.

### Plan #165 4 oz. \$.85

**Nieuport 24bis**—As peppy control line World War One scalar by Walter Musciano. Spans 27 inches; 20 inches overall. Takes .19 power.

**"Pase"**—By England's National Combat Class champion, Pete Freabrey. Designed to hold its own in the coming International C/Line Combat events. Spans 34 inches; 13 1/2 inches long.

### Group Plan #667-A 4 oz. \$.85

**Navy Mustang**—John Blum's high performance semi-scale class II carrier plane. Structure is strong. For .40 engines.

**High Time**—Free-Flight helicopter with an anti-torque tail rotor. A stable high performance model. The first honest-to-goodness helicopter.

### Group Plan #667-B 5 oz. \$1.10

**De-Bolt Special**—The Good-Year RC racer, the experts want to build. Very fast on K & B .40 engine.

### Group Plan #1263 3 oz. \$.60

**Chance Vought F4U-la "Corsair"** control line World War Two Navy fighter plane by Walter Musciano scaled 1 inch to the foot; spans 40 1/2"; length 33"; takes .59-size engine.

**"Lil' Roughneck"** radio control sport flyer by Aubrey Kochman can absorb plenty of punishment without damaging plane or R/C equipment. Rudder-only lightweight uses .010 power.

### Group Plan #960 3 oz. 60¢

**Fairchild PT-19** control line stunt winner by Dave Hempstrought. Spans 53"; overall length 38"; takes .35-size power plant.

**"Army Rat"** easily made U-control Rat Racer designed for First Army's military modelers. Spans 19"; 21" long; uses .35 motor.

Pan Am's **"Caribbean Clipper"** was inspiration for Larry Conover's latest PAA-load cargo free flight. Spans 53"; 29 1/2" long; uses .02 engine.

For Special  
Handling  
of Plans only

5¢ per oz. 1st Class + 8¢ per oz. Air Mail  
United States and Possessions only

Latest Catalog send  
15¢ to cover handling

# HOBBY HELPERS

1543 STILLWELL AVENUE  
BRONX, N. Y. 10461

## ZONA SAWS

THE ONE AND ONLY FAMOUS LINE  
OF HOBBY SAWS



from \$1.00

CUTS METAL, PLYWOOD AND BALSA with fine razor cut, no splitting, tearing, or chipping  
"Available at your local hobby dealers"

### 12 Page 1968 CATALOG IS READY

Send 6¢ stamp for free copy

Towmaster winches \$4.95. Dacron Tow line 90c  
Pirelli rubber from \$4.50. Adjustable tow hooks,  
75c. Pennant sets, Craft tools, Front end assemblies,  
thrust washers, springs, alum. bobbins. Prop  
hinges, nylon screws. ST motor mounts, Galaxie  
1/2A kit, and many more.

**F.A.I. Model Supply**

1112 W. MISSION LANE  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85021

## FOR PROFESSIONAL RESULTS

GRIFFIN  
PROFESSIONAL TOOLS



FREE  
32 PAGE  
CATALOG

WRITE TODAY TO:

GRIFFIN

MANUFACTURING CO. INC.

BOX 175 WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580

## Countdown

Continued from page 29

safely is to always do it exactly right. Get those individual nichrome igniters installed in each engine properly. Make sure all the clips are brightly, spotlessly clean. Make sure each clip is correctly attached to its igniter wire. Make sure that no clip touches another clip or any metal parts of the launcher. Make sure your electrical firing system operates correctly. Make sure your battery is powerful enough. By carefully stressing these points and by having somebody else check the hook-up, too, it's been a long time since we've had a failure in a cluster launch in the NAR Space Pioneers Section.

### NASA SATURN PLANS:

Some of you may have written to NASA Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Ala., requesting copies of the plans of the Saturn-Ib and Saturn-V specially prepared for modelers. Some of you may not have gotten them on request. If so, write again. NASA gets thousands of letters per day from people asking for information, and sometimes something slips up. The drawing numbers for the Saturn-Ib are 10M03737 and 10M03738; for the Saturn-V, the drawing numbers are 10M04575 and 10M04576. They are minutely detailed, and you will be driven nuts with all of the cross-sections, dimensioned doo-dads, and color schemes shown on these drawings. They are unimpeachable scale information sources.

However, scale modelers will be happy to note that the Estes kit of the Saturn-Ib is right on scale. To be absolutely correct, the Apollo capsule atop the model should be built with its protective launching shield over it, which is one of the two configurations in which you can build the kit capsule.

I haven't had the chance yet to assemble the new Revell Apollo Spacecraft kit in a scale of 1:48. But it is a beautiful plastic kit, and I'm waiting for some modeler to come up with a Saturn-V launch vehicle in 1:48 scale to go under it! The entire vehicle would stand 6 ft. 6 5/8 in. high!

### KEEP YOUR PLASTIC FINS ON!

I got tired of having transparent plastic fins break off when used on scale models of finless vehicles. Using clear dope as a cement to bond the acetate plastic works, if you manage to get a good bond. I ran some experiments with various types of plastic cements to determine the best cement to use with clear plastic fin assemblies, and I am happy to report to you that I've found a plastic cement that's cheap, easy to get, and gives a better bond than 007.

This wonder stuff is DuPont Plastic Cement, Stock Number 9011, that comes in a 1.75 fluid-oz. tube, colored blue and white. It is available in most hardware stores. It will bond vinyl, styrene, acrylic, and phenolic plastics. It's fast drying and strong. It acts like contact cement because you don't have to use very much of it and the instant you put the two pieces of plastic together, it bonds almost at once. This gunk doesn't seem to care what kind of plastic you bond to any other kind of plastic, either . . . except it doesn't like Teflon, but nothing seems to like that inverted molecule.

I've used the DuPont Plastic Cement for building flying plastic models, and the plastic itself busts before the cement joint turns loose. It's real handy stuff, and no modeler's workshop should be without it. Cost: 69 cents.

### NEW ENGINES

The Estes Type B and Type C engines now being shipped look a little bit differ-



Goodbye silk—  
Goodbye everything!  
**coverite**  
makes all known  
covering fabrics  
obsolete!

NO GLUE — JUST LAY IN PLACE,  
IRON, TRIM!

100 TIMES STRONGER THAN SILK—  
SAVES 75% COVERING TIME—COSTS  
50% LESS BECAUSE IT SAVES COATS AND  
COATS OF PAINTING—NEVER, NEVER,  
NEVER SAGS, BAGS, WRINKLES OR CRINKLES—  
NOT EVER!

**\$2.95**

22" x 40" sheet

TRY IT ON US—FREE—We'll PATCH YOUR NEXT PUNCTURE!  
We'll send you a sample of COVERITE large enough to patch  
your next puncture in your fabric-covered model. Send a  
self-addressed, stamped envelope to: COVERITE

BALSA CORPORATION OF AMERICA

BELFIELD & WISTER STREETS

PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19144

ent from the usual Type B and Type C engines you've been getting until recently. These new Estes Type B and Type C engines are different. They have exactly the same outside dimensions as before, 18 mm. x 70 mm., but their inside dimension is larger, 0.500 inches as compared to the old 0.406 in. The nozzles also look different. These new Estes engines are NAR-certified. They have the same total impulse as the older versions, but a slightly higher thrust because of the greater burning area. As a result, thrust duration is a little shorter. These new Estes engines have a lot of snort to them, and they will loft large models at higher accelerations, and produce some higher altitudes, as well. The new Estes engines were certified for use in NARAM-9.

The NAR Standards & Testing Committee has also contest-certified the Model Rocket Industries Type A-8-2 engine; under the new NAR metric engine classification, it is a Type A5-3. Also certified are the following Rocket Development Corporation engines using the standard 18 x 70 millimeter casing; Manufacturer's type number is followed by NAR metric type number in parentheses:  $\frac{1}{2}$ A1.1-2 ( $\frac{1}{2}$ A5-2),  $\frac{1}{2}$ A1.1-4 ( $\frac{1}{2}$ A5-4), A.8-0 (A3-0), A.8-3 (A3-3), A.8-5 (A3-5), B.74-0 (B3-0), B.74-4 (B3-4), and B.74-7 (B3-7). Remember not to confuse the old type numbers based on the English system with the new numbers based on the metric system. The old Type B.8-4 engine becomes a B3-4 metric engine, which might lead you to confuse it with the old B3-5 engine. But you can always look at the nozzle to tell whether or not it is the quarter-inch diameter throat of the high-thrust core-burner type.

The Committee reports that the Centuri Mini-Max engines are not certified and that

THE 1968  
AMERICAN Aircraft MODELER Annual  
is now on sale at leading hobby shops  
and newsstands  
BE SURE TO GET YOUR COPY TODAY !

*The battle that set the Rising Sun*  
Flyer's Lightning Decision Credited  
With Winning Battle of Midway

... said the St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Reference is made to Rear Admiral C. Wade McClusky—now a member of Avalon Hill's technical advisory staff—who led the squadron of Dauntless dive bombers that intercepted the Midway-bound Japanese Carrier and Occupation Forces. With the help of this same Admiral McClusky, we have recaptured all the historic events of this World War II turning point in a unique battle game—Midway—only this time, you can be in command. Game action begins with neither side knowing the location of opposing forces. It's up to you, as commander, to find the hidden enemy thru your own cunning; then force him to battle at favorable odds. All ships in the game are represented by authentic facsimiles showing deck plans, even placement of guns. You also get counters for fighter planes, dive bombers, and torpedo planes with which to conduct the exciting aerial combat that makes Midway the most realistic recreation of the entire story ever told. Read Admiral McClusky's eye-witness account in the game's 24-page



Battle Manual. Find out what was McClusky's "Lightning Decision." At least, find out how to speak Japanese. Play Midway, only \$5.98 at leading stores and hobby shops everywhere—or direct from us. Banzai!

Avalon Hill, 4517 Harford Rd., Balto., Md. 21214

- ☐ Here's my \$5.98. I've got a yen to play Midway right away.  
☐ I'm still not convinced — send me FREE brochure, instead. **AM**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
If not satisfied, purchase price refunded.



NO R/C FLYER SHOULD  
BE WITHOUT ONE...

**COMMAND MASTER**  
FEEDBACK PROPORTIONAL 3+1 SYSTEM-RTE

AIRBORNE PACKAGE AS ILLUSTRATED ONLY 15 OZ.

**\$250**

Transmitter including Nicads • Battery Charger  
Receiver including Nicads • Three (3) Servos  
Servo Connector Switch Board

Dual Unconditional 5-Year "Black Box" Guarantee

Repair or replacement Receiving pack—\$9.50; Servo—\$7.50 each.

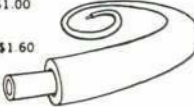
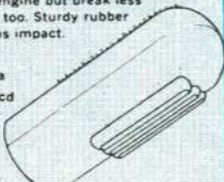

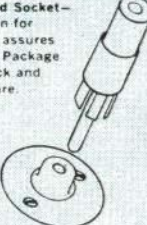


R/C BEGINNERS! Start with Command Master RT-1000 and your R/C investment will be protected. The Command Master RT-1000 is a basic R/C building block. Convert it anytime to the feedback proportional 3+1 RTE system for just \$125.00.

Complete system (less transmitter batteries)..... **\$125**



# WE'RE EXPANDING NOW...

## GOODIES are GOODIER

<p><b>No Bind Linkage</b>—available in bulk lengths, no waste. Outside nylon tubing is <math>\frac{1}{4}</math>" OD, inside tubing <math>\frac{1}{8}</math>" OD for smooth no friction fit.</p> <p>≡213 6 ft. bulk \$1.00</p> <p>≡214 10 ft. bulk \$1.60</p> 	<p><b>Finger Guard</b>—really protect your fingers when starting your engine but break less props too. Sturdy rubber softens impact.</p> <p>≡223 95¢ ea 6 pk/cd</p> 	<p><b>Wing Tach Kit</b>—Do away with unsightly rubber bands. Also can be used as a shock absorbing, blind mounting for nose wheel gears.</p> <p>≡231 8/32 \$1.49 set of two 6 sets/cd</p> <p>≡232 1/4-20 \$1.49 set of two 6 sets/cd</p> <p>≡233 10/32 \$1.49 set of two 6 sets/cd</p> 
<p><b>Charging Plug and Socket</b>—Convenient plug-in for Ni-Cads. Tight fit assures good connection. Package contains plug, jack and mounting hardware.</p> <p>≡247 39¢/pk 6 pk/cd</p> 	<p><b>Anten-Away</b>—Vertically polarized Antenna. Fully retractable. Always electronically connected.</p> <p>≡209 \$2.00 ea 3 pk/cd</p> 	<p><b>Modeler's "T" Pins</b>—Finally, "T" pins of steel, available in bulk. One package will last and last and last and will save your thumb.</p> <p>≡249 1/4" ≡250 2" \$1.50/pk 6 pk/cd</p> 

THESE ARE JUST SOME OF THE NEW GOODIES...WATCH THIS MAGAZINE EACH MONTH FOR MORE OF THE NEW AND COMPLETE LINE OF GOODIES BY

**MORE-CRAFT**  
MORE PRODUCTS FOR MORE ENJOYMENT

More-Craft Products Company  
Higginsville, Mo. 64037  
Mo. Residents add 3% Sales Tax  
Dealer Inquiries Invited

the certification has been withdrawn from all old Coaster and Prodyne engines because of the advanced age of the remaining engines produced by these firms that are no longer in business. Same holds true for the little Uni-Jets, if there are any of them left around.

### MODEL ROCKETRY IN THE MAGAZINES

We've been getting increasing exposure in various large circulation magazines lately. The March issue of *American Way* magazine, published by American Airlines, carried a story on model rocketry, as did a recent issue of *Campus Life*. Model rocketry needs this sort of thing because we all still need to do whatever we can to educate the general public about what we are and what we aren't. Good newspaper publicity about local club activities helps a great deal, and this is reinforced by the articles in general interest magazines read by the public all over the country.

(Editor's Note: This magazine is flattered by the many letters requesting more space for rocketry articles. We will consider a few design projects.)

### Proportional System

Continued from page 35

nickel-cad battery pack.

The latter packages three G.E. 1 AH cylindrical cells in a plastic case. Current drain of the Dual-Pak system is such that you can be assured of one hour of flying time between full charges. The pack may be charged at rates up to 100 mA/H.

Wiring color codes and connectors are such that it is very simple to hook things up—in fact the entire Dual-Pak Rand assembly comes all plugged together, ready to connect to a receiver (but the battery may need charging before you are able to try out the equipment).

You can use part of the packing box as a template to mark out mounting holes for the two servos. A neat mounting alternative is the Rand Double-Actuator mounting kit, which includes a plastic plate to hold two servos, and all necessary hardware, including shock-absorbing grommets for the plate. We show the two servos here, mounted on this plate.

The instructions with the Dual-Pak are very complete, and include needed modifications to match nine different commercial receivers to the outfit. Of course, with such systems as offered by Citizen-Ship, Min-X, Bonitron and others, this "matching" has all been done for you, and you just plug in the receiver and are ready for trials. The Rand instructions cover use of super-het and regen receivers, also relay and relayless types.

**Specifications:** Includes two special servos, a three-cell (3.6V) nickel-cad battery, all required wiring harness and an on-off switch. Overall size of the two servos mounted on the Rand special plate is  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " wide (less throttle arm, which projects another  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 3" long x  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " deep. Battery pack measures  $2\frac{5}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x 1" overall. Weights are: two servos on mounting plate, with switch and all wiring harness, 3.6 oz.; battery pack, 5.2 oz. Total system weight with the C-S model SSH-P receiver would be about 10 oz. System requires a neutral pulse rate of around 13-16 pps; full up elevator requires 9-11 cps, full down is had with 19-21 cps. A pulse length change of 60-40% each side of neutral (which is 50-50% plus) is needed. Full-on tone produces high engine speed, full-off produces low; both servos "go-around" when the throttle is being shifted. Loss of signal drives the throttle to low speed and servo spin, producing a neutral control effect.

—Howard McEntee

## GUARANTEED TO FLY! Guillow's *Build by Number* FLYING MODEL KITS

... build by number — the easy-to-follow method of model construction ... guaranteed to fly if instructions are followed

 KIT 601 CESSNA 180 20" wing span	 KIT 603 JAVELIN 24" wing span
 KIT 602 PIPER SUPER CUB 95 20" wing span	 KIT 604 LANCER 24" wing span

All six Build-by-Number models are carefully engineered for ease of construction and top flight performance. Each one has a balanced combination of skillful design and quality contents that insures satisfaction. The above four models ideal for beginners — the two below are excellent for experienced sport flyers.

 KIT 701 FAIRCHILD 25" wing span Sweet flying scale job. Ideal for both rubber and gas powered flights.	 KIT 702 ARROW 28" wing span Long distance endurance flyer — for rubber or gas power.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

\$1.50  
each

\$2.50  
each

If Guillow kits not available locally, send direct to factory adding

50¢ for packing and postage in U.S.A. 75¢ outside U.S.A.

Paul K. Guillow, Inc., Wakefield, Mass. 01880



# Save Over \$200 On Your R/C System!



## Build The New Heathkit® Digital 5 Proportional

Designed by Kraft Systems, Inc., and put into fast, easy-to-build kit form by the world's foremost electronic kit experts, this new Heathkit R/C System now offers the most economical way to go "full house" on a complete digital proportional rig. Just 15 hours from parts to package and save over \$200!

**"Full House" Operating Versatility.** This all solid-state system consists of a transmitter, receiver, four servos and rechargeable nickel cadmium battery packs. System flyweight is 20 oz.

The transmitter features a fully assembled and tuned RF section to assure peak performance and help speed kit construction. It has five trimmable channels for complete command of five separate servos. And its antenna is self-storing . . . telescopes into the case for convenient portability. As for range . . . out-of-sight. Also features a signal-strength meter to keep you posted on battery condition.

The impact-resistant receiver is highly sensitive, virtually immune to noise and not affected by temperature variations. Compact in size, too. Both the transmitter and the receiver are handsomely housed and protected in lightweight blue enameled aluminum cases.

The powerful receiver pack uses only 4 nickel cadmium cells for space-saving versatility, yet operates up to 4 flying hours per charge. Weighs only 5 oz.

**Unique Variable Capacitor Servos . . .** no more failure due to dirty feedback elements or vibration. A sealed variable capacitor replaces outmoded resistive elements for fast, exact response. Each servo has multiple outputs . . . one wheel and two linear outputs. And each servo can be mounted in any position for versatile in-

stallation flexibility. You'll like their tiny "fit anywhere" size — only 1-7/16" H. x 15/16" W. x 2-9/16" L., and flyweight — only 2.5 oz.

**Choice Of Operating Frequencies . . .** 26.995 MHz, 27.045 MHz, 27.095 MHz, 27.145 MHz and 27.195 MHz. Be sure to specify when ordering.

**A Word About Kit Assembly.** 21 years of electronic kit leadership assure your success when you build a Heathkit. No special tools, skills, equipment or knowledge needed. World-famous Heathkit step-by-step instructions generously sprinkled with giant-size pictorials guide your every step of the way. In case you do encounter any difficulty, just call on our staff of technical correspondents and service people . . . they'll be more than happy to help.

**GO "FULL HOUSE" AT LOWEST COST . . .** go with the new Heathkit R/C system!

**Kit GD-47,** transmitter, receiver, 4 servos, and battery packs, ship. wt. 5 lbs. . . no money dn., \$21 mo. (save \$12.45) . . . . . **\$219.95**

**Kit GDA-47-1,** transmitter with battery, ship. wt. 3 lbs., no money dn., \$9 mo. . . . . **\$86.50**

**Kit GDA-47-2,** receiver only, ship. wt. 1 lb., no money dn., \$5 mo. . . . . **\$49.95**

**Kit GDA-47-3,** receiver battery pack only, ship wt. 1 lb. . . . **\$9.95**

**Kit GDA-47-4,** one servo only, ship. wt. 1 lb. . . . . **\$21.50**

**GD-47 SPECIFICATIONS — TRANSMITTER — 5 Channel — Input power:** 0.8 watt maximum. **Output power:** 0.4 watt minimum. **Weight:** 2 3/8 lbs. **Dimensions:** 6 3/8" H. x 6 3/4" W. x 2 5/8" D. **SERVO-Thrust:** 3.5 lbs. **Travel:** 98°. **Dimensions:** 1 3/8" H. x 1 5/8" W. x 2 3/8" L. **Weight:** 2.5 oz. **RECEIVER — 5 Channel — Dimensions:** 1 3/8" W. x 2 3/8" W. x 2 3/8" L. **Weight:** 5 oz.

HEATHKIT 1968



**NEW**

**FREE 1968 CATALOG!**

Now with more kits, more color. Fully describes these along with over 300 kits for stereo/hi-fi, color TV, electronic organs, electric guitar & amplifier, amateur radio, marine, educational, CB, home & hobby. Mail coupon or write Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022.

**HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 80-6**  
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_, including shipping.

☐ Please send model /s/ \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

☐ Please send Credit Application.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

GX-162R



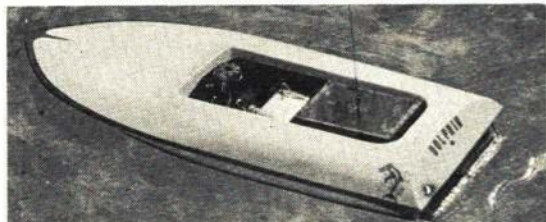


# Boats - Planes

## NEW! "DOLPHIN" SKI-BOAT

- FIBERGLASS - 2 COLORS
- RED DECK - WHITE HULL

COMPLETE PLANS FOR MOTOR INSTALLATION



36" Long - 13" Beam  
.29 to .60 Engines  
Dealer's Inquiries Invited

ONLY \$44.95



## FIBERGLASS FUSELAGES

Special Process White Fiberglass

### MODIFIED PHOENIX

Stretched-nose Phoenix  
53 1/2" long

Full size bulkhead &  
motor mount plans

.45 to .60 engine

ONLY \$39.95



### TIGER

- Suited for beginner or hot rock contest pilot
- Zero - zero wing to stab incidence with 17% airfoil
- 43 1/2" long \$32.95

F.O.B. Plantation, Fla. . . . C.O.D. or Check With Order

FiberFoamProducts P. O. BOX 12091  
PLANTATION, FLA. 33314

## AIRTROL ANNOUNCES



### THE COMING OF A NEW LINE

of vacuum formed plastic airplane kits and ready-to-fly planes. The first to be offered is a 29 in. wing span scale of Lockheed's L'il Dipper, powered with an .020 engine.

*Prices and delivery dates to be announced.*

*Write for free information.*

## AIRTROL OF ADRIAN

BOX 392, 845 TREAT STREET  
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN 49221  
PHONE (313) 265-5500

## Porterfield

*Continued from page 19*

Mark off where indicated by the dotted line, not the centerline. Block up each wing panel 2 inches at point shown on plan utilizing a true flat surface. Glue the spar reinforcement pieces in place having the outside rib A on each panel on the dotted line of each spar reinforcement. This will automatically give the correct center section width. Follow by adding the leading edges, trailing edges and ribs to same then proceed to sheet the entire wing. Leave bottom open where servo board located.

The landing gear is the conventional knock off type and very durable. The 1/16 ply inserts as shown on the side view enhance the appearance and also greatly strengthen the structure. Epoxy in place.

Finishing the Porterfield is strictly up to the individual, but just a little more output will be appreciated later. The only way to get a good finish is to cover all parts with silk after two coats of clear dope have been applied and finely sanded. This hides all wood grain. Next we have to fill all pores in the silk, so a minimum of five coats of clear is applied to the silk with fine sandings in between each two coats. Use 8/0 garnet paper for the job. Color used depends on how many coats are needed.

Our Porterfield was cream and red with black trim so three coats were enough. If the basic color had been white, it would have taken at least five coats to get a solid color, so go accordingly. Now spray a coat of clear over entire aircraft to eliminate all masking tape ridges and bring out the color.

Now comes the rough part of this article. How can we explain feelings beyond words! The craft has been put through just about all tests possible. Ground handling is very good. Takeoffs are straight with no wandering signs. Rough grass takeoffs are beautiful because with each bump you can actually see the load transfer from wheels to wing.

Now the touch-and-goes! We think that anybody having halfway knowledge of R/C flying could do this. The way this bird handles on low throttle is very similar to flying a glider. Up high on low motor, the Porterfield will float around in the same fashion but with the '58 revved up full, it will climb at a 40-degree angle and keep going! Build a Porterfield and we'll bet you can't describe it either!

### WANT TO SUBSCRIBE OR RENEW?

Check correct box —  
and enclose payment

- ☐ One year \$6  
☐ Two years \$11

- ☐ Three years \$15  
☐ Renewal

Name \_\_\_\_\_

OFFER LIMITED TO  
U.S.A. AND CANADA

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

AMERICAN Aircraft MODELER

668

1012 Fourteenth St. N.W.

Washington, D. C. 20005



## Wankel in your Future

Continued from page 25

operation, a fact we personally verified at the Graupner plant—by the simple but certain “hand-on-fuselage” test! The dark line around the center of the engine is the cast iron “cylinder” inside which the triangular rotor moves. This is the “working” portion of the engine; the lighter colored sections fore and aft house the counterweights, bearings etc., and of course, help in cooling and mounting. No exhaust damper is utilized on this engine, but idling speed seemed reasonably low. This engine started as just a hobby project by an engineer of the Wankel-NSU group; it is thus backed by the vast know-how these pioneers have accumulated in this form of R/C engine.

Our certainty that commercial model Wankels will soon be here stems not only from the Graupner efforts, but from strong rumors that other model engine makers are engaged in development (Webra is supposed to be well along with a design, for example). There very probably is a Wankel in your future. . . .

## F-82 Twin Mustang

Continued from page 26

trailing edge is  $1 \times \frac{3}{32}$ . Incorporate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  dihedral at each wing tip. Add  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -2 oz. of lead weight to outboard wing, buried in the solid wing tip.

Bellcrank is a standard 2" heavy-duty type. Note that it is set in reverse. This places the pushrod ( $\frac{3}{32}$ ) next to the left fuselage. The plywood bellcrank mount is epoxied to the bottom main spar, and butted to left fuselage center wing rib. Locate a guide eyelet halfway to elevator to prevent bowing of pushrod. Lead-out lines are swept back slightly, as normal on all U-control models.

Use plenty of balsa filler on all solid balsa components before the final assembly. Silk the wing and apply a filler coat over the silk before final assembly. Check all parts for a correct fit and alignment. Use a slow-drying epoxy on all final joints for strength. For extra strength, make epoxy fillets at wing roots and tail roots.

**Finish:** The grade of finish depends upon the builder. The finish I used is as follows: three filler coats, full strength, and a lot of sanding between each coat for all the pre-assembled parts. Wing is then silked and six coats of dope applied with sanding between each coat. At this time, apply three more coats to the fuselage and tail assembly. Total overall, is six coats. The model then is assembled. Spray on a coat of black (finish color) five times, applying three coats at each spraying—total of 15 color coats. Let the finish dry several days between these spray sessions. Also lightly sand with 350 grit sandpaper before each session. Rub out and wax for the final high polish.

## On the Coast

Continued from page 39

wing area; 4) For Powered Gliders: Max. .02 in<sup>3</sup> displacement/100 sq. in. of wing area—Max. 180 seconds motor run.

5) Launching Methods: Hand launch for slope soaring, tow line not to exceed 300 meters (984') with winch or auto tow; Hi-Start line stretched no longer than 300 meters; ROG takeoff for powered gliders unless site precludes ROG.

Actual methods by which the contests shall be run are not finalized. Many variables have to be considered. There are basically two kinds of flying sites, slope soaring and flat land. Procedures and

# Wren Air-Brush

## SETS OUTFITS ACCESSORIES



Ideal for illustrators, ceramic hobbyists, model hobbyists, artists, retouchers, for stenciling and touch-up. Apply inks, water colors, paints, and thinned lacquers and enamels.

Portable Wren Air-Brush Outfits. Available with three variable air brushes. Two styles of compressors also available.

Wren Air-Brush Sets. Choice of Model "A" for fine work with light fluids. Model "B"

for faster, broader coverage with medium to heavy fluids. Model "C" for heavier materials.

Full line of accessories offered, too. Regulators, air intake filter silencers, oil and water trap, color bottles and assemblies, Wren Pak (propellant).

See the Wren Air Brush Distributor nearest you.

### Alaska

Anchorage House of Hobbies  
604 "C" St.  
Anchorage 99501

### California

California Hobby Dist.  
415 S. Palm Ave.  
Alhambra 91803

H. H. & P. Products  
335 S. First  
San Jose 95113

### Florida

Orange Blossom Hobbies, Inc.  
1975 N. W. 36th St.  
Miami 33142

### Georgia

Allison Hobby Supplies  
1500 Mary Allison Dr.  
Columbus 31907

### Illinois

H. K. P. Jobbing  
418 Fulton St.  
Peoria 61602

Midwest Model Supply Co.  
6929 W. 59th St.  
Chicago 60638

Trost Modelcraft & Hobbies  
3129 W. 47th St.  
Chicago 60632

### Kentucky

Louisville Cycle & Supply  
4700 Allmond Ave.  
Louisville 40209

### Louisiana

Hub Hobby Shop  
2618 S. Broad St.  
New Orleans 70125

### Maryland

M. B. Klein Co.  
162 N. Gay St.  
Baltimore 21202

### Massachusetts

A. J. Gonsalves  
165 Main  
North Reading 61864

### Michigan

Dallaire Model Co.  
14525 Joy Road  
Detroit 48228

United Model Dist.  
7642 W. Chicago  
Detroit 48204

### Missouri

Midwest Model Supply  
3961 Olive St.  
St. Louis 63108

### New Jersey

Mulligan Craft Supply Co.  
P. O. Box 1022  
Point Pleasant 08742

### New York

H. E. Ruth Hobbies  
1463 Genesee St.  
Buffalo 14211

### North Dakota

Hobbyland N.D.  
221 Broadway  
Fargo 58102

### Ohio

World Engines  
8960 Rossash Rd.  
Cincinnati 45236

### Pennsylvania

Don Mohr's Hobbyland  
Box 221  
Fogelsville 18051

Gateway Hobby Dist.  
2845 Liberty Ave.  
Pittsburgh 15222

### Virginia

Hampton Hobby House Inc.  
1125 N. King St.  
Hampton 23669

### Washington

Foss Ceramic & Hobby Supply  
N. 2424 Monroe  
Spokane 99205

### Wisconsin

H. F. Auler Co.  
159 Broadway North  
Milwaukee 53202



**Binks Manufacturing Co.**

8028

3122-B Carroll Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60612

Subsidiaries: Canada, Belgium and Mexico



34 Copper Drive

Plainfield, Illinois 60544

**PACKAGED FOR  
YOUR CONVENIENCE!**

**SLIM PAK (all hardware)** \$1.35  
Cat. No. SP30  
**Original NYRODS (6 per card)**  
30" Cat. No. NO30 95c  
48" Cat. No. NO48 \$1.50  
**2-56 Studs & Nuts (4 ea.)** 35c  
Cat. No. SN35  
**NYRODapters & Su-Pr-Keeper**  
(2 ea.) Cat. No. NSK49 49c

**Su-Pr-Keeper (3)** 49c  
Cat. No. KPR49  
**Su-Pr-Klevis, Studs & Nuts**  
(2 ea.) Cat. No. KVS69 69c  
**Su-Pr-Klevis, Stud, Nut, Su-Pr-Keeper, NYRODapter (1 ea.)** 59c  
Cat. No. SPP59  
**NYRODapters, Studs & Nuts**  
(2 ea.) Cat. No. NSN35 35c

**Su-Pr-RAK Cat. No. SR495 \$4.95**

**TRIAL PAK 1** — One card contains 4 Paks each of SN35; NSK49; KPR49  
**TRIAL PAK 2** — One card contains 4 Paks each of KVS69; SPP59; NSN35



# Bruiser

A semi-scale Goodyear design for .049 to .15 power. Single channel rudder only to full house with new ultra small digital radios. 3 pc. moulded fuselage with integral rudder and cheek cowl. 40" moulded wing and stab. Tempered landing gear.

Complete instructions. **\$34.95**  
Dealers Inquiry Invited. Ohio Residents add 4% sales tax

**TO: PENFORD PLASTICS CORP. • Box 134 • Prospect, Ohio 43342**



Send Check or Money Order  
(Sorry No C.O.D.)

WING SPAN=58"  
POWER  
29 TO .50 ENGS.

LIVE WIRE

R/C SCALE "COBRA"

DELUXE KIT  
ONLY \$34.95



COMPLETE CATALOG-25¢ PP

**deBOLT MODEL ENGINEERING CO**

3833 HARLEM ROAD  
BUFFALO, N. Y. 14215 U.S.A.

## Model Rockets

Challenge of  
the space age



Order a  
kit today

FLIGHTS TO  
2500 FT.

**ESTES**

Estes Industries pioneered model rocketry, and continues to lead the way in the only hobby that offers the chance to use your hands and mind to create a piece of space hardware that performs under many of the same principles used in our nation's giant rockets.

Over 30 Estes model rocket kits for you to build and fly.

Try this starter special:

Includes Astron Alpha kit, 2 engines, design manual, full instructions. DSK-20...\$2.00  
Same as above, PLUS electric launcher.  
DSK-65 .....\$6.50

New, fact-filled illustrated catalog.....25¢  
(free with order)

**ESTES INDUSTRIES**

Dept. 4 Penrose, Colorado 81240

## FOX FUELS



**FOX SUPERFUEL** — Featuring PLUS Lubrication  
28% Oil 5% Nitro Pt. 95¢ Qt. \$1.69 Gal. \$5.95  
**DUKE'S FUEL** — Blended especially for the R/C  
and Sport flying of today!  
Low residue, idle additives 15% Nitro Gal. \$5.95  
**MISSILE MIST** — The Fuel with GO-POWER  
25% Nitro Pt. 95¢ Qt. \$1.69 Gal. \$5.95

## FOX GLO PLUGS



The Glow Tells the Story—Light up a Fox Glo Plug  
—Now check any other glow plug. Notice the  
brighter Fox glow...This is why Fox Glo Plugs  
start quicker and run faster.

FOX STANDARD SHORT .....	49¢
FOX STANDARD LONG .....	49¢
FOX HEAVY DUTY LONG .....	75¢
FOX R/C SHORT .....	98¢
FOX R/C LONG .....	98¢

**FOX MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
5305 TOWSON AVE. • FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

## WIN WITH WARNER

1st Class II 1967 Florida R/C Champs  
1st Class '67 Mid South R/C Champs  
1st Goodyear-Pylon Indianapolis 1967  
3rd Class I National 1967

**NOW AT NEW LOW PRICES**

### NEW WINGS

\$8.95 Aristo-Cat	\$6.45 Tri Squire
7.45 Jenny	6.45 Tauri
6.95 Sky Squire	8.45 P-Shooter
	\$8.95 Zeus Mark IV

**SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S TODAY**

Cores come ready to be covered.

Including:

Precut dihedral angles • Bellcrank or Servo cut-outs • Landing gear cut-outs and mounts where applicable • Control line wings drilled for lead-out; no breaks in surface • Fiberglass reinforcing cloth • Instructions.

Control Line	Radio Control
\$7.45 Nobler	\$11.45 Candy
7.45 Skylark	10.45 Kwik Fly II
6.45 Stuka (Ambroid)	9.95 Cherokee
6.45 Ringmaster	9.95 Swept Taurus
6.45 Magician	9.95 Regular Taurus
	9.45 Beachcomber
	8.95 Patriot II
Wholesaler and dealer	8.45 Sr. Falcon
inquiries invited.	7.45 Instructor
	6.95 Falcon 56

**warnar industries, inc.**  
259 hosack st.  
columbus, ohio 43207



# THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN

GAMESCIENCE'S TRADE NAME FOR ITS AIR CAMPAIGN GAME T.M. APPLIED FOR MADE IN U.S.A. \*DEPENDENT: 100 BY GAMESCIENCE CORPORATION GOSHEN, N.J.

HISTORY'S GREATEST AIR CAMPAIGN - THE CAMPAIGN TO THE B.B. - NOW ON A NEW MODELING HISTORICALLY ACCURATE BOARD GAME - IN WHICH YOU CAN CHANGE HISTORY

Includes:  
• A full-size 20" x 30" board  
• Over 100 sets of aircraft  
• Rules for:  
• A BEGINNER'S Game - A show-the-way game for ages 8 and up  
• A BASIC Game - for ages 12 and up  
• An ADVANCED Game - for the serious hobbyist  
• All Accessories  
Another Fine Quality Gamescience MAP GAME

Gamescience Corporation  
MAIN OFFICE:  
404 DELSEA DRIVE  
GOSHEN, N.J. 08218  
NEW YORK  
CLEVELAND  
LOS ANGELES



**THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN** - the perfect game for those who enjoy flying. Now YOU can change history in this new game by Gamescience Corporation.

Write for a free brochure, or send \$7.00 for a postpaid copy that will be sent to you the same day your order is received.



- AT LAST -  
A REALISTIC  
GAME BASED  
ON A GREAT  
AIR BATTLE!

AVAILABLE IN HOBBY SHOPS

Price Includes Postage in the U.S. & Canada.

**Gamescience Corporation**

404 Delsea Drive, Goshen, N.J. 08218  
"Games For Aware Americans"

Please send me

- ☐ BATTLE OF BRITAIN games @ \$7.00  
☐ A free brochure describing the game

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

events for one site won't necessarily fit the other site. Several suggested ways of having competitions will be discussed in future months. For additional information contact Dale Willoughby, 14695 Candelita Pl., Tustin, Calif. 92680.

## NMPRA EXHIBITION PILOTS

A system of selecting a group of highly skilled pylon race pilots is being established within the NMPRA. These pilots will be classified as licensed exhibition pilots. Bob Francis will be chairman of this division.

There are several reasons for this division of pilots. Primary reason being one of safety in regards to public pylon racing demonstrations. Pylon is a natural for impressing the spectators. At many airshows the pylon flyers receive a greater applause than the full-scale pilots. More and more air show people are asking local R/C'ers to put on a show for them.

Fortunately, the pylon race flyers are constantly aware of the possible safety considerations in such events. With an established group of exhibition pilots available to the modelers and air show people, safety problems can be minimized or eliminated. Quality or highly skilled pilots are assured. The result will be a professional type race that the crowd will enjoy. The intent is to allow only exhibition pilots to perform in these public events.

The 600 sq. in. continental event will be promoted quite strongly within the NMPRA. This event ties in with the new exhibition pilot division.

The Continental event will not be restricted as to pilot ability. Possibly the 450 Goodyear event will be restricted to exhibition pilots only. If the idea is received favorably among the pylon pilots,

## YOU'RE "UP IN THE CLOUDS"...



**SERVOs**  
\$40.00 each



**BATTERY**  
\$16.00



**RECEIVER**  
DIGIMITE RS  
4RS \$105.00  
6RS \$130.00

**TOTAL WEIGHT ONLY 14.8 OZ.**

## ...with a BONNER RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM!

It's designed for flying!!

Weigh them! Measure them! ... and see the difference! They are unmatched in performance, too!

## AND NOW A DIGIMITE 6RS SYSTEM by Bonner

Made up of the time-tested circuitry of the DIGIMITE 4RS which has proven itself in hundreds of thousands of flights. It has been augmented to incorporate a 6 channel system for greater control capacity.

PRICE: System, complete with 4 Servos ..... \$435.00

### DIGIMITE 4RS SYSTEM

PRICE: System, complete with 4 Servos ..... \$389.00

### 6RS SPECIFICATIONS

Full 12V. 500 ma/Hr. Nicad Transmitter Power Supply. Total Airborne Weight with Receiver, 4 Servos, Battery and Switch Harness ..... 14.8 oz.  
All R/C Frequencies are available

**Bonner**

SPECIALTIES, INC. 9522 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., CULVER CITY, CALIF. 90230







TAIPAN  
.61 R/C  
\$46.95  
.61 REG  
\$40.00

TAIPAN  
.19 R/C  
\$24.95  
.19 REG  
\$20.95

• ULTRA HIGH PRECISION •  
MADE IN AUSTRALIA

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND NAME  
OF NEAREST DEALER TO YOU.  
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

• P.O. BOX 863 • WOODLAND HILLS • CALIFORNIA 91364 •

## 1968 TAIPAN .61 R/C NOW AVAILABLE

- TWIN BALL BEARING
- EXTREMELY SMOOTH
- SPEED • POWER  
AND RELIABILITY

ALSO AVAILABLE  
TAIPAN .09 GLO \$9.98  
TAIPAN 1.5 DIESEL \$10.95  
TAIPAN 2.5 DIESEL \$12.95  
ACCESSORIES TOO

EXCLUSIVE U.S.  
IMPORTER/DISTRIBUTOR  
JERRY JOHNSON  
- THE MOTOR MAN -

## MIDWEST MODEL MANUFACTURERS

- Ready Built
- All Balsa Construction
- Foam Wings and Stabs  $\frac{1}{16}$  Balsa Covered
- Jig Built
- Ready for Your Particular Finish
- Length 36 • Wing Span 50"
- 450 Sq. Inches of Pure Fun

"Lazy J" - \$39.95

Send Check or Money Order, 50% Deposit C.O.D.

4046 Boothill Drive

Presents  
"LAZY J"



Salt Lake City, Utah 84120

## Plenty of WIN-POWER! from a Tornado PROPELLER

More forward travel per rev  
when you fly the finest!  
Try TORNADO. Propeller  
of consistent high quality.  
Feel its ultra smooth finish.  
... examine the airfoil section  
perfectly engineered with  
true pitch.

Delivers more POWER  
from your  
ENGINE.



3-BLADE NYLON  
Metallic Aluminum Color

2 Blade Tractor	
5-3 5-4 5-5	25¢
7-4 7-6 7-8	40¢
8-4 8-6 8-8	60¢
2 Blade Pusher	
5-3 5-4 5-5	25¢
7-4 7-6 7-8	40¢
8-4 8-6 8-8	60¢
3 Blade Tractor	
5-3 5-4 5-5	50¢
6-3 6-4	50¢
3 Blade Pusher	
5-3 5-4 5-5	50¢
6-3 6-4	50¢

below in white, too  
9-4 9-6 9-7 9-8  
10-4 10-6  
11-4 11-6 11-8 \$1  
RC 12-4  
12-5 12-6 \$1.50  
**GRISH BROS.**  
ST. JOHN 1, IND.

Build in One Piece with Dihedral  
Rotates 360°



FULLY ADJUSTABLE - FOR  
R/C & U-CONTROL WINGS

\$32.95

PLUS \$1.50 POSTAGE

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER  
NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE  
DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

**A-justo-jig**  
for Model Excellence

A-JUSTO-JIG CO.

BOX 176A

WESTFIELD, INDIANA 46074

then we possibly could leave the 450 rules the way they are now. The speed reduction requirement that the contest board has required for 1969 may be eliminated if the exhibition pilot system is adopted.

The reasons for the 600 Continental event will be discussed next month. This event will be even bigger than the 450 Goodyear event—at least I hope so. You should see several of the current pylon pilots flying these ships. I have one of these models in the works. Would you believe a Yellow Trash No. 2?

### ODDS AND ENDS

Would like to have reader comments on the following subjects: Is R/C a sport or a hobby? What would you think of pylon racing with required pit stops? How about 19-powered pylon racers using the new little radios? An organization within the AMA to act as the official R/C Pattern advisory board (like the NMPRA)?

## A.M. Reviews

Continued from page 9

country could bestow. But so many looked upon their service as a personal responsibility, and their right to serve became something dearer than life."

The great contending forces—America, the British Empire, France, Belgium and Germany—are represented in these 137 exciting biographies. Also included are 75 photographs of some of the heroes of the "sunlight sky."

**The Blue Max Medal, \$9.95.** Distributed by Globe International, Revere Supply Co., Inc., 603 West 29th Street, New York, N. Y. 10001.

HERE is a unique collectors' item. The actual Blue Max or Pour le Merite medal that was worn by the Kaiser's top aces in the First World War. This beautiful medal is blue enamel on gold colored metal and was struck from the same dies as the original. The medal is suspended from an official black and metallic silver ribbon that can be hung around the neck. It is a fine memento, suitable for mounting and framing, and a great conversation piece.

**The Zeppelin in Combat**, by Douglas Robinson, 417 pages, \$9.50. Published by Aeronautica, John W. Caler, 7506 Clybourn Avenue, Sun Valley, Calif.

IN a new revised edition, Dr. Robinson writes the history of the German Naval Airship division from 1912 to 1918. This is the organization which operated the hydrogen-inflated Zeppelin airship in the bombing raids against England and in the long-range scouting missions over the North Sea.

From the documents and official records of the German Navy, the author makes an authoritative study of the Zeppelins in World War I—the first strategic bomber force. He describes in detail the technological development, particularly of the high-altitude craft employed in the last two years of the war.

The book is illustrated with many photographs, diagrams and maps. An appendix contains the complete statistical data on all the Zeppelins used by the German Naval Airship Division. Also included are data of the German naval airship bases and building plants.

**Editor's Note:** Because of the large number of inquiries received, publishers' addresses are given. Write them direct.



## Spirit of St. Louis

Continued from page 38

**Preliminary Procedures:** If you want your model to have a more customized look, use a No. 0000 jeweler's saw blade to saw elevators, rudder, cabin door and the skylight in top of cabin.

**Painting:** An airbrush will be required to apply the aluminum paint as it is nearly impossible to avoid streaking if done by brush. A \$5.95 Badger No. 250 Airbrush will give excellent results. Spray wheels silver. After dry, paint tire gray-black to simulate rubber color. Spray unit silver then paint cylinders black; next spray propeller silver and when dry, burnish to high gloss. To achieve this high gloss, use aluminum powder then buff briskly with a piece of soft flannel until a high sheen is achieved.

It is best to assemble and spray (using at least 3 coats) in following sequence: First cement and tape fuselage together. When dry, remove tape and fill crevices with auto spot putty along centerline and where horizontal stabilizer is cemented to fuselage. Now cement and tape wing halves together and when dry apply spot putty to leading edge if there are any crevices. All struts are to be filed smooth before being painted separately and, between coats of spray, are sanded smooth with wet or dry. Spray wing and fuselage silver and, when paint is dry, again use wet or dry to sand smooth. Install struts when completely dry. A very important point to remember is to scrape all paint from end of struts where they are to be joined to another part. Fuselage is done in same way. After installation, let dry at least 24 hours.

Now install windows and doors—i.e., all clear plastic parts, such as door panels, etc. After cement is dry on clear plastic parts, cut out decals and apply registry numbers on upper and lower side of wing and on rudder. After installing engine, tail skids, propellers, spinner and wheels, your model is complete.

## MAIL BAG

**AMT-Frog:** To the accepted collector's standard of  $1/72$  scale, the expanded line of Famous Aircraft now numbers 28 models, available in 22 separate kits, from \$8.00 for P-28, up to \$4.00 for Japanese Rita bomber of WW II. Features of AMT's plastic kits include movable parts; full-color matte decals; and accurate, authentically detailed reproduction. AMT's Famous Aircraft series includes the Mosquito MK IV, ME 410, Northrop F-5B, F-86F, Douglas A-20, F-5A Freedom Fighter, F-104, North American OV-10A Bronco, and the Grumman A-6A Intruder.

**Lindberg Products Inc:** Nine  $1/72$  scale model kits are being presented as follows: Curtiss Helldiver, Grumman Avenger, Heinkel HE 219, Dornier Do. 17-Z, Japanese Betty Bomber, P-51B Mustang, Curtiss Kingfisher, P-47B Thunderbolt, Grumman Hellcat.

**Monogram:** Chicago show-stopper was a  $1/72$ -scale 30 in. wingspan B-52 with working features too numerous to mention—such innovations as jet noises! Also available soon, Junkers Tankbuster, JU-87D in  $1/4$  in. scale.

## CHICAGO RADIO CONTROL CONTEST

Radio Control Club of Chicago will host on May 25-26, the "Middle West," Annual Season Opener Contest, for Class C, novice/expert. Contact: Bob Choronzuk, Radio Control Club of Chicago, 15421 Warwick Dr., Oak Forest, Ill.

## QUALITY DU-BRO R/C PRODUCTS

### NEW DU-BRO KWIK-LINK CLEVISSES

The tried and true spring steel clevis used on the Du-Bro Kwik-Link. Ideal for any control linkage. Cat. No. KL-75

2 EACH

75¢

2 EACH

25¢

### NEW DU-BRO THREADED COUPLERS

Designed for use on the Du-Bro Kwik-Link. Brass.  $1/4$ " overall with  $3/4$ "—2-56 thread.  $1/16$ " opening for piano wire or cable. Cat. No. TC-25

### NEW DU-BRO FUEL TUBING

Specifically compounded for glo-fuels. High-heat resistant. Non-collapsible.

Cat. No. FT-1

2 FEET  
49¢

### DU-BRO SOCKET HEAD BOLT & BLIND NUT SETS

For those who prefer socket head bolts. 4 ea. bolts, flat washers, lock washers and blind nuts plus one Allen wrench per set. (11 pcs.) Two sizes: Cat. No. SH-4—4-40 x  $1/2$ " Cat. No. SH-6—6-32 x  $1/2$ "

SET  
98¢

### DU-BRO MOUNTING BOLTS & BLIND NUT SETS

For mounting engines—large or small, 4 ea. bolts, flat washers, lock washers and blind nuts per set. (16 pcs.) Four sizes:

MB256 2-56 x  $1/2$ " 39¢  
MB348 3-48 x  $3/4$ " 39¢

MB440 4-40 x  $1/4$ " 45¢  
MB632 6-32 x  $1/4$ " 45¢

### DU-BRO SERVO MOUNTING HARDWARE PACK

Hardware for one servo—4 ea. bolts (3-48), washers, spacers and blind nuts. Cat. No. SM-55

SET  
55¢

FIVE PACK ALSO AVAILABLE: Ideal for multi-channel—enough hardware for 5 servos. Cat. No. SM-239 \$2.39

### DU-BRO NYLON HINGES

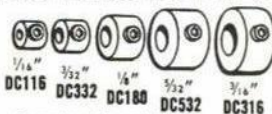
EASY INSTALLATION

Pkg. of 6 \$1.10  
CAT. NO. H-6

Pkg. of 15 \$2.49  
CAT. NO. H-15



### DU-BRO DURA COLLARS



4 EACH  
59¢

Rugged cadmium-plated brass. Threads will not strip. Complete with set screws and Allen wrench

### The Original DU-BRO KWIK-LINK

EACH  
49¢

Control Yoke Assembly for any control linkage. Allows easy removal for on-the-field adjustments. 4" rod. Split coupling sleeve. Cat. No. KL-49

### 12" KWIK-LINK

Cat. No. KL-12 49¢

### DU-BRO BLIND MOUNTING NUTS

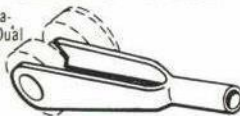
Can be used on  $1/8$ " plywood (without sticking thru) and thicker. 4 per pkg. 4 thread sizes:

Cat. No. BN256 (2-56) 4 EACH  
Cat. No. BN348 (3-48) 20¢  
Cat. No. BN440 (4-40)

Cat. No. BN632 (6-32) 4 for 25¢

### DU-BRO DURA-V-LINK

For use with Du-Bro Dura-Connectors and Du-Bro Dual Take-Offs. Also ideal for other servos with eyelet style take-offs. Spring steel. Cat. No. DVL-1



49¢



## DU-BRO PRODUCTS, Inc.

7667 Milwaukee Avenue • Niles, Illinois 60648





Darin Bros.

# "Qwik-Cote"

*The Original Dry Covering*

- No more painting
- No more smell
- No mess
- Easy to apply as 1-2-3

1. Lay QWIK-COTE on model.
2. Seal edges with iron.
3. Shrink tight with heated iron.

QWIK-COTE is pliable: No wrinkles!! will conform more easily to corners.

Apply with 250 to 400 F heat or use rayon to wool setting.

QWIK-COTE is strong and easy to repair.

QWIK-COTE will not stick to framework or itself until heat is applied.

Eight high gloss colors now available:

- |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1. Light Blue | 5. Yellow    |
| 2. Red        | 6. Aluminum  |
| 3. White      | 7. Orange    |
| 4. Black      | 8. Dark Blue |

Fuel Proof — Fade Proof — Moisture Proof  
Note: No Jap tissue or silkspan needed on open areas.

26" x 36" sheet  
\$3.70

Beautiful Metalflake Trim material available in 5 colors. More to come.

1. Red 2. Green 3. Blue 4. Gold 5. Silver

26" x 36" sheets — \$5.98 per sheet

If not available at your dealer, order direct.

**BILL BERTRAND**  
Well known for his scale models & Endurance record holder says "QWIK-COTE is the best method to cover models with that I have tried."

**DARIN BROS. R/C Fittings Div.**

5221 Allen Rd.  
Allen Park, Michigan 48101

## FLY WITH FSI

For Superior Performance  
it's  
**FLIGHT SYSTEMS, INC.**  
Model Rocket Engines

You get greater design freedom and higher payload altitudes with FSI engines.

**FLIGHT SYSTEMS, INC.**  
also offers a complete line of model rocket kits to fit FSI engines.

Send 25¢ with coupon for our latest catalog.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

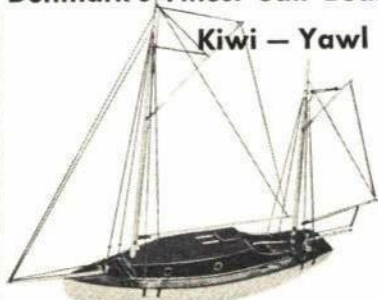
STATE ..... ZIP .....

**FLIGHT SYSTEMS, INC.**

Box 145 • Louiseville, Colo. • 80027

## Denmark's Finest Sail Boats

**Kiwi — Yawl**



Excellent quality construction kit, 22½" long by 19½" high. Includes ribs, planking. Brass fittings; cloth for sails.

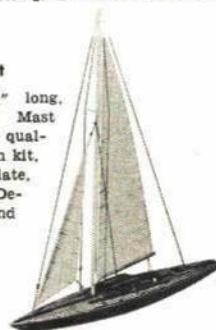
Complete kit, incl. fittings ————— \$11.00

**"Pirate"**

**Racing Yacht**

Approximately 24½" long, 33" overall height. Mast 27" high. Excellent quality wood construction kit, including keel plate, ribs, and planking. Detailed instructions and plans.

Complete with sails, metal keel, and fittings. \$10.00



See your nearby hobby dealer, or send check or money order. Add 5% sales tax for shipment to California address. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**KAYEFF, INC.**

511 Campesina Road, Arcadia, Calif. 91006

## Tatone "PEACE PIPE" MUFFLERS

for  
**PLANES BOATS**

only  
**\$4.95** ea.

The Tatone Peace Pipe reduces noise with a minimum of power loss. Made in three sizes, they will fit any present day engine, .09 to .65 without any modification. Use one muffler for many engines. Angled to keep fuselage cleaner, adjustable tone, easy to attach.

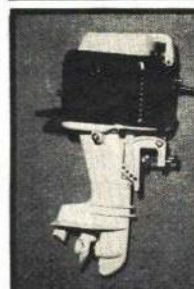
**SIZES: .09-.19 .29-.40 .45-.65**

**NOW AVAILABLE AT ALL DEALERS**

If no dealer is convenient order direct

Add 25¢ for postage and handling

**TATONE PRODUCTS Dept. AA-6**  
4719 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94112



**The FUJI 15**

Completely scale-like .15 size outboard. Water-cooled • Throttle control • Two gear stages on the propeller drive shaft • For boats 24-32" l. \$29.95+5% post. a hand.

Fuji .06 • Air-cooled • No throttle • \$12.95+5%  
Complete catalog of G.E.M., Dumas, Fuji, Cameron, Tas, Sorrel, Octura and O.B.R. boat kits, engines and hardware 50¢

**G.E.M. Models** P.O. BOX 342  
BROADVIEW ILL. 60153



# WE HAVE MOST EVERYTHING

Bonner SN Transmite (Used—Guaranteed).....	\$10.00
Chart Charge Ni-Cad Charger.....	10.95
4 Amp Surplus Nickel Cad Battery.....	1.98
Posi-Tract Retractable Gear.....	11.95
Sig Epoxy Glue.....	1.39
E B Wire Wheels, 4 3/8".....	14.95
Wms. Bros. 5" Vintage Wheels.....	6.55
DuBro Lo Bounce Wheels, 2 1/2".....	2.79
Bonner 4 Pin Plug & Socket.....	1.35
"Stay Brite" Silver Solder.....	1.39
"Lock Tite" Sealant.....	.85
"Silastic" Clear Sealer.....	1.95
"Goo" Adhesive.....	.50
3/4" Vinyl Electrical tape 66'.....	1.55
RK Push Rod Exit Guides—Small.....	50c
Large.....	.55
Breiten Steerable Nose Gear.....	7.95
Rocket City Missing Link.....	.79
Nemo Frequency Flags.....	.25
Ny Rod, 30".....	95c
48".....	1.50
DuBro Kwik Link Clevis 2/.....	.75
Sig Cessna 172 Kit.....	14.95
K&B Idle Bar Glo Plug.....	1.29
OS Rudder Servo.....	13.98
Adams Baby Actuator.....	6.95
R/C Development Stick Assembly.....	23.00
R/C Craft 4PDT Slide Switch.....	.79
More Craft Antennas.....	2.00

Midwest Peak Power.....	.98
Flexible NV Extension.....	.25
3/8"x24" Ignition Plug.....	.75
Ignition Coil.....	1.49
High Tension Lead.....	.25
Metal Ignition Condenser.....	.50
Spearhead Jr. Free Flight Kit.....	3.95
Aniline Dye (Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Purple & Blue).....	Ea. .59
22"x3" Wood Props.....	1.80
24"x3" Wood Props.....	2.50
67-68 Aeromodeler Annual.....	2.00
Starduster 900 Kit.....	10.95
Midwest Jabberwock Kit.....	2.95
Sig Nitrate Dope Clear, PT.....	1.25
Sig Tissue, All Colors.....	.07
Foka Glider, R/C.....	33.00
OK Cub 024 Engine.....	3.95
Aeromodeler Magazine.....	.60
Epoxy Bond, Small.....	59c
Lge.....	.98
FAI Glider Winch.....	4.95
Tatone DT Timer.....	5.50
Silk, 8 Colors & White, Per Yd.....	.98
Jetex 150 Engine.....	2.00
Rubber Front End Assembly.....	1.95
50' Pirelli Rubber 1/4".....	1.25

WE HAVE IGNITION ENGINE PARTS  
☐ SEND FOR FREE LIST

12" Folding Prop.....	2.00
Chrome Mylar Sheet.....	.35
1/10 Second Stop Watch.....	18.50
Cleveland 36" Black Widow.....	3.00
Dyna Jet Engine.....	49.50
Tatone U-Control Handle.....	1.75
Profile Publications.....	Ea. .50
World Engines Catalog.....	.75
Unimat Lathe, F.O.B.....	139.50
Caster Oil, QT.....	1.65
Tatone Chicken Stick.....	.69
Tapered Prop Reamer.....	2.95
2-56, 3-48 & 4-40 Taps.....	Ea. .60
2-56, 3-48 & 4-40 Dies.....	Ea. 1.20
Tubing Bender Kit.....	.98
Don's Fast Fill Plug.....	.60
Don's 4 Oz. Combat Tank.....	1.50
Sig Profile Spad-7, U-C.....	6.95
O&R 1 HP Engine.....	44.07
Vibra Tac Tachometer.....	5.00
Zim-Tac, 0-25,000 Tach.....	18.95
Vacu-Vise.....	6.95
Large EZ Just Test Stand.....	2.25
Ronson Butane Torch.....	4.95
Titebond Glue, 8 oz.....	1.40
McCoy 35 Engine (Used).....	3.00
Sullivan RST-6 & 8 Tank.....	Ea. 1.75
K&B 40 R/C Engine.....	30.95
Med. Black Fuel Line 3 Ft.....	.50
Enya 15 Engine.....	8.95
Hobby Poxy Stuff.....	1.00

## WANTED

We buy and trade used engines and RC gear. Send us a list today of what you have.

## Stanton Hobby Shop Inc.

4734 North Milwaukee Avenue  
 Chicago, Illinois 60630  
 Telephone 545-8185 area code 312

## STANTON SPECIALS

HUNDREDS OF CLOSE-OUTS  
 & USED ITEMS.

SEND 10¢ FOR SPECIALS CATALOG

## Getting Started

Continued from page 59  
 lead attached to this foil). In many R/C—and other—circuits, neither end is grounded, though, and we feel this designation can be confusing.

Diodes are often seen in circuits and shown as in sketch K. The straight line is the cathode, and we often see a K adjacent to this line. The arrow head is the anode.

To show how a few of the circuit elements we have covered in Parts 9 and 10 might look in a simple circuit, examine sketch P. This is actually the Simpro II (upper left circuit on p. 37, March '67 issue of AAM). RY1 is the receiver relay; no coil is shown for this one—it is connected to the receiver circuitry, of course. RY2 is shown in two parts—the circuit is a little simpler this way. The coil is at the bottom, and the 50 indicates coil resistance—50 ohms. Across all relay contacts are arc-suppression diodes, D. No K for cathode designation is indicated—it really isn't needed on diodes. The two circles are servos R for rudder, E for elevator. SW1 is a double-pole-single-throw (DPST) switch, indicated by the dotted line connecting SW1A and SW1B together (remember this is a mechanical connection only, not electrical). You can tell at a glance that C1 is an electrolytic capacitor—it has a plus sign on one end.

A very simple circuit, of course, but it does show how electronic and electric circuit shorthand enables us to save hundreds of words, yet show precisely how all the circuit parts are interconnected.

**ALWAYS FLY SAFELY**

## NOW!! FOR THE PLASTIC SCALE MODELER!

All Foreign Plastic Kits available from one source.

Send 25c for Catalog (refunded with first order) or send \$1.00 for 12 monthly Catalogs and Newsletters.

Dealers Inquiries Invited

**B&K Hobby Specialties Co.**

P. O. Box 4318

Davenport, Iowa 52808

MINIATURE PARACHUTES FOR R/C  
**GO! MINI-CHUTE**



SEND 10¢ FOR INFO.

ROLAND B. SMITH 35 BERKELEY DRIVE  
 HARTFORD, CONN. 06112

**NEW**



## VOL. 5 HISTORICAL AVIATION ALBUM

Factual stories on the 1913 MARTIN TT, WRIGHT F2W-1/-2 racers, CURTISS P-6E HAWK, GRUMMAN WIDGEON, BREWSTER BUFFALO, ROVER inverted AERO ENGINE, CHRISTMAS BULLET and other fascinating features.

Heavily researched articles by top notch authors, 116 rare and revealing interior and exterior photos, 13 authentic full page detailed scale drawings of aircraft portrayed: cross sections, templates, color schemes, markings... a MUST for buff and model builder alike.

**\$3.50 P.P.**

Calif. add 5% tax

Previous 4 issues still available  
**HISTORICAL AVIATION ALBUM**

P.O. Box 33A  
 TEMPLE CITY, CALIF.  
 91780

FREE BROCHURE AVAILABLE



# MIN-X<sup>®</sup> new IC-4

**A lightweight, four-control, proportional R/C system with integrated circuits in the transmitter and receiver**

## TRANSMITTER • Vinyl clad case

- Two watt input on the 27 MHz. band • Choice of O.S. or MIN-X stick assemblies.

## AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT • Total

- airborne weight is only 15-1/2 oz. • 600 Ma G.E. Nickel-Cadmium power pack • Temperature stable from 0 to 150 degrees F. • Receiver size—.75 x 1.56 x 2.38 inches • Servo size—.93 x 2.54 x 1.46 inches • Servos have dual output (push pull and wheel) • Over 3-1/2 lbs. thrust.

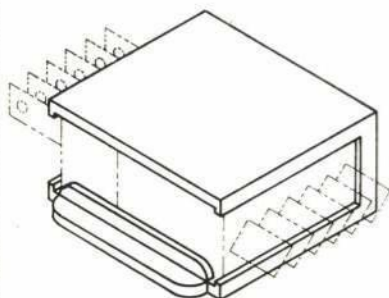


SYSTEM PRICE INCLUDES TRANSMITTER, RECEIVER, FOUR SERVOS, BATTERY PACK AND CHARGER READY TO INSTALL: WITH O.S. STICKS — \$350 OR WITH MIN-X STICKS — \$375

MIN-X RADIO, INC. 8714 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48204

## HERE'S ANOTHER NEW ONE

from  
**ROCKET CITY**  
CONNECTOR LOCK



This lock will fit the connectors used on the former Kraft and PCS units, also the connectors sold by World Engines under their trade name of R/C Craft. It is better to be safe than sorry, see your dealer for this new accessory.

Only .79c 4/pcs.

**Rocket City R/C Specialties**  
1901 Polk Drive N.E.  
Huntsville, Ala. 35801

## Magazine Mailing Problems

The supplemental mailing address tapes of those who were added to the American Aircraft Modeler subscription lists during the month of Feb. were lost in shipment to the printer. Despite a major effort to duplicate the original tapes, it is possible that some of these subscribers (including AMA and NAR memberships) may not receive March and April issues.

Loss of these tapes resulted in a major expense of man-hours in an effort to sort out thousands of address plates involved on the lost lists — they had been integrated in the master address list by the time the printer advised that the tapes were not on hand.

The further problem, accounting for this notice, is that there is no way of being absolutely sure whether address plates of all the affected subscribers had been retrieved and reprinted. Therefore, those who subscribed in Feb., or who joined the Academy of Model Aeronautics for the National Association of Rocketry during Feb., and who have not yet received the March and or April issues, should advise the subscription processing agency as soon as possible: contact AMA HQ., 1239 Vermont Ave., Washington, D.C. 20005, and send the address label from this issue.

## Contest Calendar

Continued from page 46

**June 9 — East Granby, Conn.** (A) Goodyear RC Fun Fly. Site: NCRCC Field. E. Brant CD, 16 Amayllis Dr., Windsor, Conn. 06095. Sponsor: Northern Conn. RC Club.

**June 9 — Bryan, Tex.** (AA) Houston FF Club Meet. Site: Old Bryan AFB. F. Parmenter CD, Box 523. Friendswood, Tex. 77546. Sponsor: Houston FF Club.

**June 14-16 — Fletcher, N. C.** 14th Annual RC/NC Invitational. Site: Old Asheville Airport. H. Stamper CD, 919 Lancaster St., Durham, N. C. 27701.

**June 15 — Downers Grove, Ill.** (A) FVMAA Restricted CL Meet. Site: South High School. J. Roush CD, 783 Redwood Dr., Aurora, Ill. 60506.

**June 15-16 — Shreveport, La.** (AAA) La. State Model Airplane Championships for CL. Site: Hobby Park. W. Lank CD, 9903 Witham, Dallas, Tex. 75220.

**June 15-16 — Pensacola, Fla.** (AAA) Fiesta of Five Flags 10th Annual Meet for FF & RC. Site: RC — Corry Field; FF — USN Site 8A. T. McLaughlin CD, 741 W. Hernandez, Pensacola, Fla. 32501.

**June 15-16 — Jamestown, N. Y.** (AA) Meet for RC Site: Airport. W. Johnson CD, 62 Widrig Ave., Jamestown, N. Y. 14701.

**June 16 — Elk Grove VII, Ill.** (AA) 1st Annual Skylark RC Meet. Site: Higgins & Rt. 53. H. Brokhof CD, 410 Nash Rd., Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014. Sponsor: Skylarks RC Club of Illinois.

**June 16 — Downers Grove, Ill.** (AA) TIM 2nd Annual AA Contest for CL. Site: South High School. J. Roush CD, 783 Redwood Dr., Aurora, Ill. 60506.

**June 16 — York, Pa.** (AA) York Line Tamers Annual CL Round Up. Site: Caterpillar Tractor Co. F. Skelly CD, 2225 W. Market, York, Pa. 17404. Sponsor: York Line Tamers.

**June 16 — Davenport, Iowa** (AA) 11th Annual Model Airplane CL Meet. Site: Mt. Joy Airport. H. Pohlmann CD, 720 S. Ohio, Davenport, Iowa 52802.

**June 16 — Kansas City, Mo.** (AAA) Kansas City Regional Championships for CL. Site: Richards Gebaur AFB. B. Wright CD, 2818 Collin, Independence, Mo. 64052. Sponsor: Sky Devils MAC.

**June 22 — Salt Lake City, Utah** (AA) Summer Solace for FF. Site: Saltair Modelport. J. Jackson CD, 3205 Canyon Rim Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah 84109. Sponsor: Utah State Aeromodelers.

**June 22-23 — Wallops, Va.** (AA) MARKS 3rd Annual RC Meet. Site: Wallops Station. H. Jones CD, 59 Aigburth Ave., Towson, Md. 21204. Sponsor: Mid Atlantic Radio Kontrol Society.

**June 22-23 — Dayton, Ohio** (AAA) Wright Brothers Memorial Annual RC Meet. D. Lowe CD, 5936 Clarvon Dr., Dayton, Ohio 45430. Sponsor: Western Ohio Radio Kontrol Society.

**June 23 — Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.** (AA) Long Island Drone Society 10th Annual RC Contest. Site: Mitchell Field. J. D'Amico CD, 9224 Rost Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11236. Sponsor: Long Island Drone Society.

**June 23 — Bergenfield, N. J.** (AA) Twin Boro CL Meet. Site: Memorial Field. H. Stiles CD, 185 Franklin Tpk., Mahwah, N. J. 07430. Sponsor: Twin Boro Flying Club.

**June 23 — Council Bluffs, Iowa** (AA) 4th Annual Control Liner Contest. Site: New Airport. D. Bailey CD, 2215 6th Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501. Sponsor: Balsa Busters.

**June 23 — Ft. Worth, Tex.** (AA) Cowtown Circle Burners Annual CL Meet. Site: Forest Park. B. Davis CD, 1613 Carl, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76103. Sponsor: Cowtown Circle Burners.

**June 23 — Burgettstown, Pa.** (AAA) 2nd Annual Gr. Pgh. CL Meet. Site: Hillman's Model Field. J. Nickerson CD, 29 Maplewood Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15205. Sponsor: West Hills Aeromodeling Kontroline Society.

**June 23 — Fresno, Calif.** (A) Fresno Monthly FF Meet. Site: Near Kerman. F. Gallo CD, 1725 Kenmore Dr. W., Fresno, Calif. 93702. Sponsor: Fresno Gas Model Club.

**June 29-30 — Creve Couer, Mo.** (AA) 2nd Annual Spirit of St. Louis RC Contest. Site: Spirits Field. R. Williams CD, 4060 Bondurante Dr., Bridgeton, Mo. 63042. Sponsor: Spirits of St. Louis RC Club.

**June 30 — Oklahoma City, Okla.** (AA) Central Okla. CL Championships. Site: Topping Park, 5300 N. Broadway Ext. M. McGee CD, 126 S. E. 35, Oklahoma City, Okla. Sponsor: Controliners Model Club.

**June 30 — Endicott, N. Y.** (AA) 3rd Annual Northeast RC Goodyear Championships. Site: Tri-Cities Airport. R. Noll CD, 96 Pine Knoll Rd., Endicott, N. Y. 13760. Sponsor: Aeroguidance Society Inc.

**June 30 — Ridley Township, Pa.** (AA) 2nd Annual Boeing Balsa Choppers UC Meet. Site: Boeing Vertol Parking Lot at Rte 291 & Sellers Ave. R. Hemingway CD, 519 Oaklawn Ave., Oaklyn, N. J. 08107.

## CORRECTION

In the article Canard Pointers, the April issue, formula No. 1 was in error as printed. The corrected formula appears below.

$$X = \frac{R}{4} \left[ 1 + \frac{2B(1+2K)}{35} \left( D - \frac{R(1-K)}{4} \right) \right]$$



# NIEUPOORT 17

\$19.95



## Hokker D-7

\$19.95



### RADIO CONTROLLED

--- Realistic WWI models which can use everything from the simplest single channel up to 5 channel multi. Both kits feature formed plastic cowl, decals, formed wire, hardware, 2 molded foam wings, foam stabilizer, and the most complete plans ever printed by MIDWEST. Wing span 44", wing area 504 sq. inches, engines .15 to .19.



## AIRCRAFT NUMBERS



### Pressure Sensitive Mylar

AT LAST YOU CAN BUY SEPARATE NUMBERS ---  
Only The Numbers You Need - Durable, Fuel proof,  
Fade proof and EASY TO USE

JUST PEEL OFF THE BACKING AND STICK ON

15¢

3" BLACK  
WHITE  
YELLOW  
RED

THIN AS A COAT OF PAINT



**Midwest Products Co. 400 S. Indiana St. Hobart, Ind. 46342**

GO NAVY GO NAVY GO NAVY GO NAVY GO NAVY GO NAVY GO NAVY

## ATTENTION All Modelers from 6 to 20 years old !

Be sure to enter the Model Airplane Contests  
to be held during May, June or July  
at most of these Naval Air Stations

- |                       |                     |                          |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. S. Weymouth, Mass. | 5. Atlanta, Ga.     | 9. Twin Cities, Minn.    |
| 2. New York, N.Y.     | 6. Pensacola, Fla.  | 10. Dallas, Tex.         |
| 3. Willow Grove, Pa.  | 7. New Orleans, La. | 11. Seattle, Wash.       |
| 4. Norfolk, Va.       | 8. Glenview, Ill.   | 12. Los Alamitos, Calif. |

### You can win these BIG PRIZES !

- \* A free trip to the National Model Airplane Meet at the Naval Air Station, Olathe, Kansas, in August.
- \* A cruise on a U. S. Navy Aircraft Carrier (12-20 years old only).
- \* Merchandise awards totaling over \$6,000.00 donated by member firms of the Hobby Industry Association of America.

### FOR DATES AND ADDITIONAL DETAILS CONTACT:

1. Your local hobby shops.
2. The Public Affairs Office at the Naval Air Stations listed above.
3. The Academy of Model Aeronautics (see page 47 for address)



# QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS

## MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model Planes, motors, railroads, ships, Radio Control Equipment and Accessories. Model Railroad Racing Specialists.  
Open 9:15 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily & Thurs. evenings.

### CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE

1704A Massachusetts Ave. KI 7-4389

## CALIFORNIA—OAKLAND

Trade up to new R/C Equipment  
Noon-5 P.M. Eves. 7-9 P.M.

### ROOT'S HOBBY HUT

6036 Telegraph Ave., Oakland

## ILLINOIS—RANTOUL

Serving Chanute Air Force Base Personnel. Complete line of model airplane and slot car supplies.

### SLOT & WING HOBBIES

511 South Century (217) 892-4764

## OHIO—CLEVELAND

We carry the most complete line in Ohio for your model airplane hobby. Also large HO train dept., boats, R/C, slot racing, motors, parts, supplies, dope, balsa, tools, books, magazines, etc.

### NATIONAL HOBBY INC.

5238 Ridge Road 749-4750

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

**MONEY?** Save lots of it. We know of nobody who beats our prices. Write for free R/C - Kits - Supplies List. **PUGET SOUND R/C ELECTRONICS**, 1547 Hoff Rd., Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

**FUEL** - Nitrated. \$5.00 Gallon. Dealer Inquiry Invited. "HOT ROD CITY," 2930 Sepulveda, Torrance, Calif. 90503.

**BACK ISSUES** Air Trails, Air Progress, Aero Digest, Flying, Flying Aces, Popular Aviation, Aeromodeler, Airnews, M.A.N., all model, pulps, etc. **AVIATION MAGAZINES**, 24248 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

**SUBMINIATURE MICRO SWITCH** for electric brakes, flaps, etc. \$1.00 each, 3 for \$2.50. **R&D PRODUCTS**, Box 404, Paramus, N. J. 07652.

**MAD SCIENTIST? WILD CHEMIST?** Now you can be both. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for Free 1968 Encyclopedia of Professional Laboratory Equipment. Over 75 different chemicals, specimens for dissecting, laboratory apparatus and glassware. **BRISTOL HOBBY CENTER**, 43 Middle St., Bristol, Conn. 06011.

**SAILPLANE MODEL KITS**. Scale display, flying. R/C. Free illustrated literature. **AWARD MINATURES**, Box 127-A, Federal Way, Wash. 98002.

**BUILD Latest Plastic Models**. Lists 25c. **SCALE-MODEL IMPORTS**, 103 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J. 07104.

**FLASH!!!** Chromed liners, fuels, hop-up, Polyoxide blue gas, Rossi, Supertigre, anything, everything for speed planes, cars, boats. **FANNY'S CHROME**, 513 Vesta Place, Reading, Pa. 19605.

**AIRCRAFT PLANS**, Various Scales, List 10 cents; **CHARLES FURDEN**, Dept. A, Box 66, West Jordan, Utah 84084.



Join the free flight rebellion and get...  
A monthly news magazine that's 100% freeflight. A full size plan service. A united voice in the AMA for freeflight. Membership card and 2 color decals. Dues are \$3.50 a year for AMA members and \$4.50 a year for non AMA members. Write Hardy Broderson, 4729 Walnut Lake Rd., Birmingham, Mich. 48010.

## CURSES on the Red Baron on list prices

You'll be spoiled by our low prices



engines, kits, accessories, R/C gear

Discount Catalog 10c

**RADIOMODELS**

Box 73, New Lenox, Illinois 60451

Phone: (815) 485-8702

## High School Aviation

Continued from page 18

The finances to sustain the program come from the school district itself and from the U.S. Government under the Vocational Education Act of 1963. Under VEA 63 the Federal Government splits the cost of vocational education. The cost of operation of the plane is paid by the student. Maintenance is pulled by the students assisted by Johnson. The investment of the district to date has been about \$300.

The state of California and the nation are watching the Anderson Valley School District and its flying program. From the school's experience they feel that such a program is possible with nearly all schools. While there is not a wealth of manpower to teach flying and A&P mechanics, there is a beginning. If more of a demand for such educators existed they would undoubtedly become available. There are probably many more people quite willing to aid with the donation or sale of aircraft to schools.

The Anderson Valley School District is quite proud of its forward looking school leaders and its fine aviation classes. This year they have 35 of the high school's 135 students actively enrolled. Next year it looks like the figure will jump to around 80. If they can do it so, with the right leadership, so can anybody.

## You Said It

Continued from page 11

Garros and Vadrines, killed many German crews. But, on April 19, 1915, Garros was forced to land behind the German lines. His machine-gun arrangement was removed, and tested in Adlershof, near Berlin, by the Inspector of the Flying Corps. Anthony Fokker saw it there, and offered to develop a better arrangement. . . . the first aircraft fitted with the new interrupter gear, a normal Fokker M5 trainer. . . . was tested. Ed.

## Serious About Fun

I wanted to compliment you on your January editorial. There is little doubt that the fun has left the hobby for the most part and the cut-throat competition has begun. Got to have the latest costly gimmicks, etc. to win. I have decided to limit contest work in the coming year to a minimum and concentrate on sport scale WW I etc. Even built a rubber ship for a change of pace. If more room were available, I think I could enjoy Old Timer free flights although most of them are older than I am.

Hale Wallace, Johnson City, N. Y.

## February Sent Him

I have just been going through your February 1968 issue and feel compelled to compliment you on the fresh clean approach that your magazine now has.

Robert Reder, Monogram Models, Inc.,  
Morton Grove, Ill.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISER	PAGE
Ace Radio Control	36, 37
Airtrol of Adrian	64
A-Justo-Jig	68
America's Hobby Center	7, 9, 10, 11
AMT Corporation	49
Avalon Hill	61
B & K Hobby Specialists Co.	71
BK Model Products	51
B & N Model Accessory Co.	56
Badger Air Brush	56
Balsa Corporation of America	61
Beavercraft Products	55
Binks Mfg. Co.	65
Bonner Specialties, Inc.	67
J. W. Caler, Aeronautica	8
Centuri Engineering Co.	52
Citizen-Ship Radio Corp.	54
Classified	78
Darin Bros.	70
deBolt Model Engineering Co.	66
DuBro Products, Inc.	69
Dumas Planes	55
EK Products	5
Edmund Scientific Co.	57
Estes Industries	66
Experimental Aircraft Association	50
FAI Model Supply	60
Fiber Foam Products	64
Flight Control Products	3rd Cover
Flight Systems, Inc.	70
Fox Manufacturing Co.	66
Gamescience Corp.	67
G.E.M. Models	70
Griffin Mfg. Co.	60
Grish Brothers	68
Paul K. Guillow, Inc.	62
Hallco Products, Inc.	38D
W. C. Hannan, Graphics	52
Heath Company	63
Historical Aviation Album	71
Hobby Helpers	60
Jerry Johnson, The Motorman	68
K & S Engineering	50
Kayeff, Inc.	70
Micro-Molding Co.	52
Midwest Model Manufacturing	68
Midwest Products	73
Min-x Radio, Inc.	72
Model Rectifier Corp.	4th Cover
More-Craft Products Co.	62
National Free Flight Society	74
Octura Models	54
Official Products/Publications, Inc.	12
Penford Plastics Corp.	66
Phil-Leys	54
Polk's Hobbies	53
Power, Inc.	50
Quality Hobby Shops	78
Radio Models	74
Rand Manufacturing Co.	48
Revell, Inc.	4
Rocket City RC Specialties	72
Rocket Development Corp.	50
Scientific Models, Inc.	2nd Cover, 3, 47
Roland B. Smith	71
Stanton Hobby Shop, Inc.	71
Sterling Models, Inc.	58, 59
Su-Pr-Line Products	65
Tatone Products	70
Top Flite Models, Inc.	38A
Trophy World, Inc.	54
Vashon Industries	56
Warner Industries	66
Williams Brothers	51



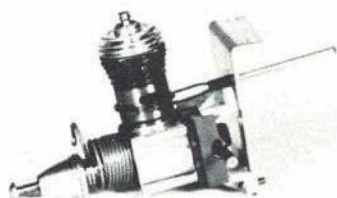
# FLIGHT-CONTROL PRODUCTS

1937 Simmons Salina, Kansas

67401

## NEW .049 THROTTLE ENGINES

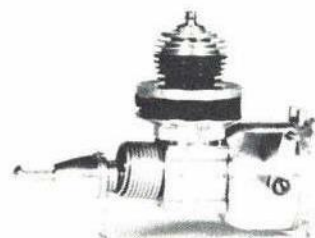
THROTTLES THAT REALLY WORK  
CONTINUOUS IDLE WITHOUT FLOODING  
DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR RC



QUEEN BEE with throttle \$10.95

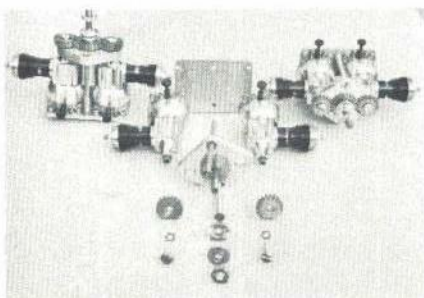
**QUEEN BEE:** uses the famous Cox Babe Bee crankcase and modified Cox 290 piston & cylinder. New backplate allows you to use your own fuel tank for longer flights. You will be amazed at the extra power available from a QUEEN BEE.

**BUMBLE BEE** uses the famous Cox Babe Bee crankcase and modified Cox Q.Z. piston & cylinder. Modified tank contains miniature carburetor type throttle. Tank is larger than standard Babe Bee tank for longer flights.



BUMBLE BEE with throttle \$11.95  
With throttle and muffler \$12.95

## NEW TWIN ENGINE CONVERSION KITS



BABE BEE OR QUIET ZONE .049 ENGINES  
BALL BEARING MAIN SHAFT  
TOTAL DISPLACEMENT .098  
TOTAL WEIGHT 6-3/4 oz.

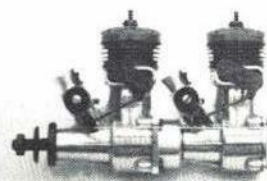
Complete Conversion Kit \$19.95  
Kit with 2 Babe Bee's 29.95  
Kit with 2 Quiet Zone Engines 31.95  
Add \$2.00 for assembled units

BY USING THE GEARED CONVERSION KIT AT LEFT AND TWO QUEEN BEE ENGINES ABOVE, YOU CAN HAVE AN EXTRA HOT R/C TWIN .049. THE POWER OF THESE TWINS WILL APPROACH THAT OF .15's.

12,500 RPM with 7x4 props.  
8,500 RPM with 9x4 props.

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED \$34.95  
COMPLETE KIT WITH ENGINES 29.95

CONVERT OLD OR NEW ENGINES TO ALTERNATE FIRING INLINE TWINS



### TWIN K & B ENGINES

Assembled 19's with carb.	\$49.95
Assembled 19's less carb.	37.95
Assembled 35's with carb.	59.95
Machined Crankcases only	6.00
Adapter only	14.95

AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALERS NOW

IF NO DEALER IN YOUR AREA SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER DIRECT

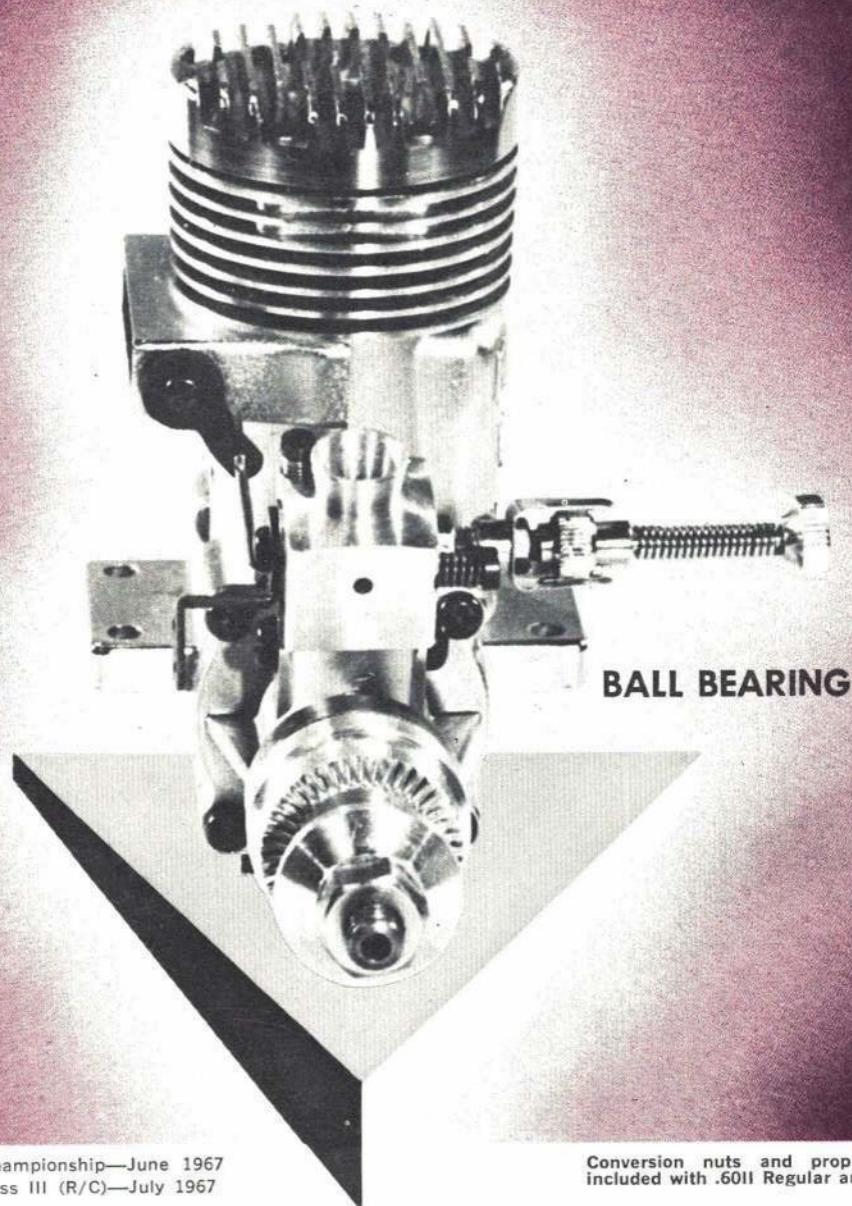
Send 25c For 1968 Catalog

# FLIGHT-CONTROL PRODUCTS

1937 SIMMONS • SALINA, KANSAS 67401



**\*RELIABLE WINNER!**



**BALL BEARING**

\* FAI International Radio Control Championship—June 1967  
\* U.S.A. National Championship, Class III (R/C)—July 1967

Conversion nuts and prop nuts  
included with .60II Regular and TV.

## **...MAN SIZED POWER**

### **MRC-ENYA'S 60 II TV**

In feature after feature there's nothing like it. A compact, strong, economical engine built for those heavy duty applications where dependable performance is imperative. Completely new in design with more muscle for that extra surge of power. Smooth effortless performance. Exceptional durability. Two compression rings for quick, easy break-in. Ready for maximum power after one-half hour run in. More power than any other sixty Enya has tested. This engine represents a second generation in 60 engines for MRC-Enya. Several years ago the first Enya 60 made a mark for itself. This new design incorporates the advances in the state of the art of the decade. Annular exhaust restrictor inset into the exhaust stack permitting use of almost any muffler. Chrome polished head for better head dissipation. Two ball bearings. Chrome-plated body for high Quality appearance . . . Low Speed 2,000-2,500 rpm . . . Propeller 12 x 6 or 11 x 8 . . . Horsepower 0.9—1.1 (10,000-12,500 rpm) . . . Weight—Regular 13 Oz.—R/C T.V. 13.6 Oz.—Marine T.V. 14 Oz. Handcrafted by Master Mechanics in Japan . . . MRC-Enya 60II TV \$47.95—MRC-Enya 60II Regular \$43.50—MRC-Enya 60II Marine TV \$50.95 . . . Throttle Valve \$6.95 Muffler \$5.95 . . . At Your Dealers.



**MODEL RECTIFIER CORP. • 5300 21st AVE. • BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11204**

SOLE DISTRIBUTOR IN CANADA, G. BOOK & CO., P.O. BOX 223, ADELAIDE ST. STATION, TORONTO, CANADA